# Tнв <br> <br> European Magazine, 

 <br> <br> European Magazine,}

A N D

## LONDON REVIEW; <br> For O CTOBER, 1789 .

LEmbellifhed with, i. A Portrait of Mr. Johi Harrison, Inventor of the Timit feeper for the Difcovery of the Longitude. And, 2. View of the Choultry of Miaveram, iel the Tanjore Country, on the Banks of Cavery.]

CONTAINING
Page
Account of Mr. Jolin Harrifon, Inventor of the Time-keeper for the Difcovery of the Longitude

235
Charater of Mr. Tho. Harmer. By Dr. Symonds
Canine Anecdotes [concluded] - 237
Anecdotes of the Rev. Mr. Patten 238
The Hive: aColle etion of Scraps. No. IX. 240
Account of the Life and Writings of Dr.
E. Tyfon

241
Droffiana - - 243
Method of taking Spots of Iak out of Linen 245
Account of M. De Calonne's cetebrated
" Lettre Addreffée au Roi" [conclud.] 244
An Account of the Choultry of Miaveram, in the Tanjore Country, on the Banks of Cavery
The London Review, with Anecdotes of Authurs.
Dr. Moore's Zeluco. - Various Views of Human Nature, taken from Life and Manners, Foreign and Domeftic 24
Paterfon's Narrative of Four Journies into the Country of the Hottentors and Caffraria, in the Years 1777,1778 , and 1779 - 254
Confett's Tour through Sweden, Swedifh
Lapland, Fiuland, and Denmark $\quad 256$
Life of Frederick II, Kirg of Pruffia [continued]

259
Tench's Narrative of the Expedition to Botany - Bay [cencluded] - 261
Copies of feveral Teftimonials tranfmitted from Bengal by the Governor-General and Council, relative to Warren Haftings, Efq. Late Governor-General of Bengal - - 263
Mrs. Smith's Elegiac Souncts. The Fifth Edition - - $\quad 264$
Marthall s Rural Ce onomy of Cloucefter.

Thire, including its Dairy [continued] $\begin{gathered}\text { Page } \\ 265\end{gathered}$
Accounts and Extrafts of the Manufcripts in the Library of the King of France [continued]

268
Mammuth ; or, Human Nature Difplay. ed on a grand Scale: In a Tour with the Tinkers into the inland Parts of Africa. By the Man in the Meon [concluded]
Account of the Trial of Warren Haftings, Efq. [continuell]

275
Revclution in France: including the King's
Letter to the National Affembly-Se-
cond Letter to the National Affembly from the Dake of Dorfet-Petition to the Affembly from Lord George Gor-don-Letter from the three new Miniffers to the Affembly - Speeches of the new Kesper of the Seals and Mr. Necker to the Affembly-Addrefs to the King, by the National AffemblyThe King's Anfwer to the National Affembly's Addrefs, \&sc. \&c. 278-29r The Heteroclite, No. IX. - 291 Character of the late Dr. Rofe, of Chitwick 293
Album of La Grande Chartreufe [continued]
Poetry: including Laf Night: a Pnem -Stanzas written amidft the Ruins of a Country Seat-Tranflation of Ho race. Ode the Fourth, Book the Firft -Ode to Silence, \&c. \&c.
Theatrical Journal: including Anecdotes of the late Mirs Anne Catley; with Acc ount and Character of new Performers and altered Dramatic Pieces 299
Foreign Intelligence
Monthly Chronicle, Marriages, Qbin tuary, Prices of 9 tocks, Grain, \&ic.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { L O N D O N: } \\
& \text { Frinted for J. SEWEL L, Cornhill, } \\
& \text { And J. DEBRETT, Piccadily. } \\
& \text { [QZatro at oftationerg thall.] }
\end{aligned}
$$

## ANSWERS To CORRESpONDENTS.

The remainder of the Account of Mr. Mickle in our next ; when Mr. Winter's paper will be inferted.
Ciriso's offer is not confiftent with the plan of our Magazine.
The extraordinary number of letters fince our laft obliges us to poftpone a further acknowledgment of them at prefent.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Oet. $\mathrm{I}_{4}$, to OAt. 19 , 1789 .


## COUNTIES INLAND.

| Middlefex | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surry | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 |
| Hertford | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Bedford | 6 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Cambridge | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

COUNTIES upon the COAST.
Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans
$\left.\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Effex } & 5 & 1: & 0 & 0 & 2 & 5 & 2 & 0 & 2 & 8 \\ \text { Suffolk } & 5 & 10 & 3 & 3 & 2 & 5 & 1 & 1 & 11 & 2 \\ 10\end{array}\right)$

## WALES.

North Wales $6 \quad 7 / 4 \quad 10 / 3 \quad 6 / 1 \quad 10 /+10$


## STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.





$$
J \mathbb{O} \mathbb{H} \mathbb{N} \quad]\left[A \mathbb{R} \mathbb{R} \mathbb{S} \mathbb{N} \quad \mathbb{A} \mathbb{C} \mathrm{~T}^{\mathrm{T}}\right.
$$

Inventor of the Time Keeper.

# T H E <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

# A N D <br> LONDON REVIEW, <br> For O C T OBER, ${ }^{1789}$. 

## An ACCOUNT of JOHN HÁRRISON.

## [With a Portrait.]

7HE Life of this celebrated mechanic is of great importance. From a confideration of the impediments which he experienced in the progrels of his great purfuit, poverty may learn that the efforts of genius will ultimately prevail over every difficulty, genius may be taught induftry, and induftry encouraged to perfeverance.

John Harrison was the fon of Henry Harrifon, carpenter and joiner, and was born the latter end of Mdy 1693, at Foulby, in Wragley parifh, in a houfe near the feat of Sir Rowland Wynne, Bart. called Noftell Abbey, in York. flire, where his father was then employed. At Sir Rowland's requett he removed to another feat belonging to him in Lincolnthire, and at latt fettled at Barrow, near Barton-upon-Humber. At this time our mechanic was only feven years of age; but as foon as he was able he affifted his father in his own bufnefs, in whicts he continued until he was twenty years of age. Oceafionally, however, he was employed in furveying land, and mending clocks and watches. He was from his childhood attached to any wheel machinery; for when he lay fick of the fimall-pox, about bis fixth year, he had a watch placed open upon his pillow that he might amufe himfelf by contemplating the movement. Though his opportunities of acquiring knowledge were very few, he eagerly improved every incident for information. He frequently employed all or great part of the night in writing or drawing ; and he always acknowledsed his obligations to a clergyman who officiated every Sunday in his neighbourhood for lending him a MSS. copy of Profeffor Sauaderfon's Ledtures, which
he carefully and neatly tranfcribed with all the diayrams.

The Act of the 14 th of Queen Anne, offering a large reward for difcovering the longitude, probably excited Mr. Harrifon's notice; and living near a fea-pont town, he was induced to confider how to alter the conftruction of a clock which he had made in 1726, fo as it might not be fubject to any irregularities occafioned by the difference of climates, and the motions of a thip. Thefe difficulties he alfo fur= mounicd; and his machine having anfwered his expedtations in a trial attended with very bad weather upon the river Humber, he was advifed to carry it to London, in order to apply for the parliamentary reward. Accordingly he arrived with it in London in the year 1735, and Ahewing it to feveral Members of the Royal society, he received a certificate from feveral, that the principles of his machine for mealuring time promifed a very great and fufficient degree of exactnefs. In confequence of this certificate the machine, at the recommendation of Sir Chales Wrager, was put on board a man of wa: in May 736, and cantied with Mr. Harrifon to Lifoon and back again ; and by its exact meafure of time in its return correted an error of almoft a degree and a half in the computations of the reckoning of the fhip, even though the run was neariy on a meridian (when that reckoning is made in the moft accurate and bef mammer), as was certified by Mr. Roger Wills, matler of the fhip. Upon this fuccefs, the Commithoners of the Longitude in 1737 grave him 5001. and recommended him to proceed. Thus encouraged, he in 1739 finifhed another machine; and varinus experiments being
made, it was found to be fufficiently exact to authorize the inventor to claim the reward afligned by Parliament. This was followed by a third machine, produced in 1741, fill lefs complicared than the fecond, and fuperior in accuracy, as erring only three or four feconds in a week. This he conceived to be the ne plus ultra of his attempts, and in the year 1749 he reccived the annual gold medal from the Royal Society; but in an endeavour to improve pocket-watches, he found the principles he applied to forpafs his expectations io much as to encourage him to make his fourth timekeeper, which is in the form of a pocketwatch, about fix inches in diameter, and was finifhed in 1759. With this timekeeper his fon made two voyages, the one to Jamaica, and the other to Barbadoes ; in both which experiments it corrected the longitude within the neareft limits required by the Att of Parliament; and the inventor at different times, though not without infinite trouble, received the propofed reward of 20,0001 .

Thefe four machines were given up to the Board of Longitude. The three for:ner were not of any ufe, as all the advantages gained by making them were zomprehended in the latt. They were worthy however of being carefully pre-
ferved as mechanical curioftics, to fhew the gradations of ingenuity executed with the moft delicate workmanfhip. The fousth machine, which is the time keeper, has been copied by M. Kcndall; and this copy, during a three years voyage rourd the globe in the Southern hemifptere with Captain Cook, anfwered as well as the original. The latter part of Mr. I a arrifon's life was employed in making a fifth tine-kueper, on the fame principles with the preceding one, which at the und of a ten years trial, 1772, in the King's private Obfervatory at Richmond, cired only tour feconds and a half. If 1775 he publifhed " A Defcription concerning fuch Mechanifm as will afford a nice or true Misenfuration of Time," 8vo This fmall work alfo includes an account of his new Mufical Scale; for he had in his youth been the leader of a diftinguifhed barid of church fingers, and had a very delicate ear for mufic.

Mr. Harrifon died at his houfe in Red Lion-fquare, London, March 24, 3776, aged 83. It will as eafily be fuppofed that from his rectute manner of living he was no man of the world, as that from his unacquaintance with letiers he was no writer; yet in converfing on hiş profeffion he was clear, diffinct, and modeft.

CHARACTER of MF. HARMER, By Dr. SYMONDS.

THE reputation of Mr. Harmer, as a foholar and a divine, is, I believe, folly and univerfally eftablifhed. If, as \& writer, he may fometimes be thought juelegant in his fyle, and too minute in the inveftigation of facts, yet thefe de: fects are amply compenfated by the geticrai choice of his materi Is, and the ctearnefs of method with which he disefted and arranged them. Some books come into the world fet uff with all the oinaments of language ; and, with their authors, are foon forgotion: they refemble thofe meteors which by their lumimous appearance attraft our notice, and itmot in the fame moment vanith from nur fight. The ciedit of Mr. Harner's writings refts upon a foundation frong and durable. He hath profeffedly treared a fubject of the firf imporrance, whic hhad before been tot ched upon only incidentalIv; and, by flewing at large the wonder. ful conformity between the ancient and modern cuntoms in the Eaft, hath not fnly thrown a confiderable light up-
on numberlefs paffages in the Bible ${ }_{3}$ but bath opened new and fruitful fources of information for the ufe of future expofitors.

But it would be doing great injufice to Mr. Harmer to confine our attention to the fruits of his learning alone. As the whole purpofe of his ftudies was to illufe trate the fcriptures, fo it was his comfant endeavour to pradife thofe duties which are therein deciared to be effential to the forming of a true Chriftian. He was a man of unaffected picty: equally kind as a mafter, parent, and huiband : meek and modeft in his deportment: and invariably averfe from every degree of intemperance and excefs. Superior to all thofe narrow and illiberal prejudices which we are apt to imbibe from cducation or habit, he was governed by a general principle of benevolence; and though he was commonly called the father of the Diffenters, yet his grod offices were fo far from being confued to thofe of his own communion, that he ackn,wledged and
encouraged merit wherefoever he found it. "I wwill apply to Harmer," was the ufial language of every injured perfon in his neighbourhood ; and it feldom happened that the aggrefior was not foon induced by his perfuafion to repair the injury which he had done; and 1 do not exaggerate when I affirm, that there is not probably a fingle infance of an individual to be found, who, by a mild and feafonable interferunce, prevented inore law-fuits than Mr. Harmer. When we reflect that all thefe virtues, which he fo eminently poffeffed, were ftill heightened by the character of a peace maker, a character to which an evangelical bleffing is annexed, we cannot but look upon his death as a public lofs; much lefs can we be furprized that it thould deeply affect a!l thofe who perfonally knew him and enjoyed his friendhip ;-but by none is it more fincerely lamented than by him who offers this flender tribute of regard to his memory.

Mr. Harmer died at Wheatfield, in Suffolk, Nov. 27, ${ }^{1788}$.

He was the author of,

1. Obfervations on divers Paffages of Scripture. Placing many of them in a light altogether new, afcertaining the meaning of fevcral not determinable by the methods commonly made ufe of by the learned, and propofing to confideration probable conjectures on others differeat from what have been hitherto recommonded to the attention of the curious ; grounded on circumfances incidentally mentioned in books of voyages and travels in the Eaft. Svo. 1764.

This edition being very incorrectly printed, was republifined in 1777 with a fecond volume, and two more were added in 1787.
2. The Dutlines of a new Commentary on Solomon's Song, drawn by the Help of Infructions from the Eaft. Containing, 1. Remarks on its general Nature. 2. Obfervations on detached Places of it. 3. Queries concerning the Reft of this Poem. 8vo. 1768. Sccond edition, 1775.

> CANINE ANECDOTES:
> [Concluded from Pase 159.]

MAY it pleare your Highneffe to accepte in as good forte what I now offer, as hatth done afore tyme ; and I may faie, $I$ pedt faufo; but having good reafon to thinke your Highneffe had goode will and likinge to reade what others have tolde of my rare dogge, I will even give a brief hifforie of his good deedes and ftrange teats; and herein will I not plaie the curr myrelfe, but in good foothe relate what is no more nor leffe than bare verity. Although 1 mean not to difparage the deedes of Alexander's horfe, I will match my dogge againf him for good carriage, for if he did not bear a great Prince on lis back, 1 am bolde to faie he did ofien bear the fweet wordes of a greater Princeffe on his necke. I did once relate to your Highneffe after what forte his tacklinge was, wherewithe he did fojourn from my houre at the Bathe to Greenwiche Palaces, and deliver up to the Courte there fuch matters as were entrufted to his care. This he hathe often done, and eame fafe to the Bathe, or my howfe here at Kelfone with grodie returns from fuch Nobili iie as were plearede to emploie him ; nor was it ever tokde our Ladic Queene that this meffenger did ever blab aught concerninge his highe trufte, as others have done in more \{pecial matters. Neither murz it be forgotten as how he once was fente with two charges of fack wine from the Bathe to iny h.owfe by my man Combe ; and on his way
the cordage did flackene; but my truftie bearer did now bear himfelfe fo wifcly as to covertly hide one flatket in the rufhes, and take the other in his teethe to the howfe; after whiche he wente forthe, and returnede with the other parte of his burden to dinner, Hereat your Highneffe may perchance marvele and doubte, but we have livinge teltimonic of thofe who wroughte in the fieldes and efpiede his worke, and now live to ty! they did much longe to plaie the dogge, and give fowage to the wine themfelves; but they did refrain, and warchecle the paffinge of this whole bufineffe. I neede not faje how much I did cnce grieve at miffing this dogge: for on my journiee towards Londonne, fome idle partimers did diverte themfelves with huntinge mallards in a ponde, and conveyed, him to the Spanifh ambaifador ${ }^{2}$ s, where in a happie houre after fix weekes I did heare of him; but fuche was the cowrte he did pay to the Don, that he was no leffe in good likinge there than at liome. Nor did the houfeholde liften to my claim or challenge, till 1 refted my fuite on the dogge's own proofes, and made him performe fuch feats before the nobles affembled as put it part doubt that I was his mater. I did fend hin to the hall in the time of dirnser, and made him bringe thence a pheafant out of the dih, which created much mirthe ; but much more when he returncle at my commandment to the
table again, and put it again in the fame cover. Herewith the companie were well content to allow me my claim, and we bothe were well content to accept it, and came homewardes. 1 could dwacll more on this matter, but jubes resiovare dolorent. 1 will now faic in what manner he died. As we traveld towardes the Bathe, he leapede on my horfe's necke, and was mare earnefte in fawning and courtinge my notice, than what I had obferved for time backe; and aiter my chidinge his difturbinge my paifing forwardes, he gave me fome glance; of fuch arfection as moved me to cajole him; but alas, he crept fuddenly into a thony brake, and died in a thort cime. Thus 1 have ftove to rehearfe fuch of his detedes as may fuggeft much more to your Higheffe thought of this dogge. But having fod is muche of him in profe, I will fay fomewhat too in verfe, as you may finde heredfter at the ciofe of this hiftorie. Now let Ulyfles praife his dogge Argus, or Tohite be led by that dugge whole name doth not
appear ; yet could I fay fuch things of my Bungay, for fo was he ftyled, as might fhame them both, either for good faith, clear wit, or wonderful deedes; to fay no more than I have faid of his bearing letters to London and Greenwiche more than an hundred miles. As I doubt not but your Highneffe would love niy dosge, if not myfelfe, I have been thes tedious in his forie ; and again faie, that of all the dogies near your father is courte, not one hath more love, more diligence to pleafe, or lefs pay for pleannege than him 1 write of; for verily a bene will contente my iervante, when fome expecte greater matiers, or will knavifaly find oute a bone of contention.
P. S. The verfes above fpoken of are in my book of epigrams in praife of my dogge Bungay to Alomus. And I have an excellente pieture curioufly limned to remaine in my pofturity. Kclitone, June $14,1608$.

Letter from Sir foon Harrington to Prince Henry. Nugue Antiquas, vol, 1i. p. I2I.

## ANECDOTES of Mi. PATTEN.

## - [From Andrews’s "Anecdotes," lately publifhed.]

TThe Rev. Mir. Paiten, a clergyman, haid been Chaplain to a man of war, and had contracted a kind of marme rough3eis from his woages; he was of an abletic make, and hid a corfiderable flue of wir and bumour, not reforantil hy any fuci ileas of proferfonal propriety. He was, duling many years, curate of Whittabie, at a very fmall itipend, and wled, every Sunday, to thavel in a butcher's cart io do ciuty at another church. Whinfable bying clofe to the fea is very aguin ; fo that, had he been thimifes, it would have been rery difticutt for the Avclibifnop of Caisturbury, Fo whom the livirg belonged, to have veoviled anotiter waste at the fame low gate: this he ow li kucw ; and prefuming wion $i$, was a grat playue to every new Pimate. die hept a mitiels publicly; and had that diem for punch that, when hos Sermons ware too long, fome one flewiny him a kemon might, at any time, caule hins to hsiveg his difcourfe to an abrupt conchofion, that he might be at biterly to adoum to a public-honie.

Vhen Di. Wake was Archbimop, forme tate hearer intmmed his Grace, that Wh. Iaten hat given a matrage cernif. cone, whach lie lard figned ly the title of Dithop of Whithatle. At the next vifiBraon tie A chbimop ficn y abku Mr. P. "6 Vitather the re, ort was trae?" To valoch Patten repleat, " 1 doall anfiner yuen Grabe's quetion by anotior.--An'e
you fool enough ta take notice of it, if it be true ? ${ }^{?}$

When Dr. Secker was enthroned, or foon after, he gave a charge to his clergy; and, among other articles, found grea: fult with the fcar ty allowance often paid to curates. Mr. Patten, who was there, (though not fummoned, as his ufual boldnels at the meetims occafioned an ordex for him to be left out of the lift) arofe from his feat, and bowing to the Archb.flop faid, with a low voice, "I hank your Grace." After the charge was over, this troublef me fubaltern, buttling lirough the croud, came up to the Menopolitan, who, feeing he could
 tion: "Vou are, I apprehend, curate of Whititable ?" " 1 am Ci," returned Mr. Pdtter, " and have received the paliyy " lim of thisty pounds : er annum from "your Grace's predeccfors, for doing " the cinty of a living which brings in " full threchuntred." "Don'tenlarge, " Mr. Patien," faid the Archhifhop. "No, but I hope your Grace will," rejoined the curtie.

It chanced lisat a fubstantial fammer in Whatable, who had trequently promiled his fon to take him in as a patner in has fam, or to leave it him at his drath ciad whitent performing enther of his promiles. His widaw, a lecond wite, took puffition of the premifes, without regaciang the wepreentations of the fonz
who in vain pleaded his pretenfions to the partnerthip at leatt. Not long atter, the widow came to Patten with a deplorable tale of a ghof which bamted her houre, outhoules, isc. dragging chains, and rattling fetters. The curate, who, though no believer in fuirits, was yet fenfible that, at any rate, the affar mult turn to his pecunialy advantage, put on his graveft air, and told the woman, "t that what the anked was no trivial matter; that, befides a confiderable ftock of courage, the enterprize demanded decp learning, as the whole form of exorcifin ought to be fpoken in Latin. That indeed lie was fully mafter of thele requifites, but that he cculd not give bimfelt the trouble of exerting them under the fum of one guinea." To this demand the worman confented, after fome deriut, and the beft parlour was fitted up for the curate's reception, according to his directions, with a large fire, two candles, and a bowl of punch. He then took his polf, and waited for the apparition, who, unluckily, not knowing the fort of man he had to de if with, and thinking to terrify him, as he had done others, began by his perambulations, as uifal, around tiee premifes; but no fooner did the prieft hear the chain, and the groans, than he fallied forth, and without delay feized the pour ghoft by the collar, belabouring him at the fame time feverely with an oaken fapling. The young farmer, finding himfelf by no means a match for his opponent, fell on his knees, and owned the whole contrivance, conjuring the exorcift, at the fame time, not to expofe him, nor to reveal the fecret to his muther-inlaw, who would be glad of the opportu. nity to turn him our of the honte with fome degree of pretence. His intreaties were heard; and he was difmiffed, on a folemn promife not to diturb the houfe again : on this condition hopes were g ven to him of a comfortable etetleneat with his Itepmother.
Early in the morn the ran down, anxious to know what had paffed the preceting night, when the was infurmed ty the puef, that he had had a terrible connick whin the deceafed, who was one of the moft farce onfinate firits he bad ever met with: tha: at length he had lant him at the expence of mon Jotin. "Pom, swicked foul," continutu he, "I fugive him, Athough great part of his dequiet is owing to thaty fallings of which he defranded me; but which be difired, nay commanded you to pay. Con this contition only, and on your at-
lowing his fon a fhare in the farm, has he agreed to trouble your houfe no more, but to retire to his old quarters, the Red Sca."

To this the woman afented; fhe paid the money; took her fon-in-law into she farming bufinefs; and the parfon had the comfort of having done a good action, and, at the fame time, picked up a little money by it.

He was once at the houle of a brother clergyman, who, having fhewn him a very numerous collection of books, in varions languages, Patten afked him whether he underfood them all? The anfwer being afirmative, he rejoined, "Surely, furely, brother, you muit have had your head broken with a brick from the tower of Babel."

In his illnefs, being in extremediftrefs, Archbihop Secker fent him ten gumeas by the Archleacon. The dying hamourift thanked him fincerely, and, in the ftyle of the age of James I. "Tell the primate," faid be, "that now I own h'm to be a man of God, for I have feen his angels."

Once ftanding in need of a new wig. his old one defying all farther affiftance of art, he went over to Canterbury, and applied to a barber, young in bulinifs, to make him one. The tradefman, who was juft going to dinner, besged the honour of his new cuftomer's complny at his meal, to which patten molt readily. confented. After dimer a large howl of punch was produced, and the reverent guett, with equal readineis, joined in itz demolition. When it was out the harber was proceeding to bufmefs, and began to hantle his meafure, when Mr. Patten delied him to defift, faying, he thould nat make his wig. "Why not?" exclaimed the attonifhed hoft; " have I done any thing to oftend yous Sir?" "Not in the leaft," replied the guelt, "but I find you are a very honet good-natured fellow, fo I will take fomebody elfe in. Had you mate it, you would never have heen pais fir it."

Rewas fo mich averfe to the Atham nafian creed that he never wond read it. Archbiho, Secker haviseg been informet of his recninuy, "ent the Archdeacon to alk him his reafion. "I do not believe it," faid the mut. "Dut your Metropolitan does," replied the Archdeacon. "It may be fo," rejoined Mr. Patton, " and he can well affurd it. Sie believe, at the rate of seven Thousand a-years and I on!y at that of FIFTX."

# THE HIVE; or, COLLECTION OF SCRAPS. <br> N U MBER IX. 

## Anecdote of Dr. Johinon.

ADr the beft epitaph on General Wolfe, two gentlemen, borh now livigg, in a frolic, agreed each to write one, and for a finall wager to leave the determination of which was bett to Dr. Johnfon. After reading them borh, the Doctor wrote his opinion to this effect. "Both the epitaphs are extremely bad, and therefore I preter the thorter of the two."

Add to the List of Baretti's Works, Quatro Epitnle. 8 vo. No Date. -Thefe epiftes are in Italian verfe, and are addreffed, i. "Al Reverendeffo Padre Don Apiano Buonafede Abate Celeftino. 2. All' Abate Luigi Buchetti. 3. Al Marchefe Giambattefta Negroni. 4. Al Dottore Jacopo Taruff." They were never publifhed.

Remarks on the Italian Language and Writers, in a letter to an Englifh Gentleman at Turin. Written in the year 5751. Printed at the end of "Obfervations on the Greek and Koman Clafics, in a Series of Letters to a yourig Nobleman. s2mo, 1753. (By Dr. John Hill.)
Epitaph in the Cathedral Churchyard, Durham.
By Josime Spince.
IF you have any relpect
for uncommon induftry and merit, Regard this place!
in which are interr'd the remains of Mr. Robert Dodsley,
Who as an Author rais'd himfelf much above what could have been expeEted
from one in his rank of life; and without a learned education. And who, as a man, was farce exceeded by any, in integrity of heart, and purity of manners and converfation.

He ieft this life for a better, Sept. $23 \mathrm{~d}, 1764$, in the 6 If year of his age.
Curious Traits of the late Earl Granville's Character.
EARL Granville was one of thofe politicians who make ieligion fubfervient to the State. The confidering the kingdom of Chrift as a feparace kingdom from shore of this world, he counted abluid. Onthe contrary, he maintained that Chriftianity is incorporated with civil government, as fand with lime, each of which by iticlf makes no mortar: Where he pmagined that the public interef might
receive prejudice from Chriftianity, he was againft its being taught. He hoped thercfore, never to fee our negroes in America become Chriftians, becaufe he helieved that this would render them lefs laborious flaves. On the fame principles he was againf any attempts to convert the American favages. In learoing Chriftianity, they would fall into the ufe of letters, and a fkill in the arts being the confequence, they would become more formidable to the Plantations. Purfuing a fimilar train of reafoning, Ld. Granville wifhed to God that the Pope might never turn Proteftant, or the Italians ceafe to be Papifts; for then we fhould fell them no fin. He was glad that the clergy fent abroad to our Plantations were immoral and ignorant wretches; becaule they could have no influence over the inhabitants, as better and wifer men would have, who would ufe that influence for the purpofe of infpiring the planters with a ipirit of independence on their mother country. He was hoftile to fending Bihops to America. Thefe, he thought, would labour to bring the feveral tests to one religion; whereas the fecurity of that people's dependance on England, he conceived to arife from their mutual divifinns. He was an enemy, likewife, to the improvement of our colonies in learning. This, he faid, would take off their youth from wholly atterding to trade, fill them with Speculative notions of government and liberty, and prevent the education of the fons of rich planters in England, where they contrad a love for this kingdom, and when grown old come back and fettle, to the great increafe of our wealth. Even at home be was againft charity fchools, and was not for having the vulgar taught to read, that they mipht thimk of nothing but the plough, and their low avocations.

It requires no extraordinary powers to fee the weaknels and futility of Lord Granville's opinions. A man has only to open his eyes, and the flighteft obfervation will produce convition.
A Correfpondent enquires whether there are any memoirs in print of George Lavington, D. D. who was Bifhop of Exeter from $1: 46$ to $3_{7} 6_{2}$, and author of that: curious piece, "the Enthufiafin of the Meihodifts and Papifts compared." lffos where to be foumi. If not, fome accoune of him from any of our correfpondents wouid be acceprable.

## An ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of Dr. EDWARD TYSON*:

$\mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{E}}$E was born in the parifh of St. Nicholas, in the City of Brifol, on the zoth of January, 1650 ; and was the fe-cond fon of Edward Tyfon, Efq. fome time Sheriff and Alderman, as alfo Mayor of Brittol, in the year 1699 and 1660 ; and Colonel of the Train-bands of that City to His grandfather was Edward Tyfon, fome time of Briftol, and afterwards of Clevedion, in the County of Somerfet. He came originally from the North of England, being of an antient family there, and left a confiderable property to his pofterity.

He was educated in the private fchools in that County, till qualified to go to the Univerfity of Oxford, where he was admitted into Magdalen-Hall, $166_{7} \ddagger$, and commenced Bachelor of Arts on the sthi of February, $167^{\circ}$; and fill profecuting his ftudies with much application, he took his Mafter of Arts degree on the $4^{\text {th }}$ of November, 1673 . It was about this time that he entered on the Phyfick line, wherein he made quick advances; and having performed ali the exercifes for his degree of Bachelor in that faculty, he removed to London, where he lived for fome time, and made divers curious experiments, efpecially in Anatomy, in the houfe of Dr. Richard Morton, in Grey-Friars, who had married his fifter. He was not long after this admitted a Fellow of the Royal Society.

From London he removed for a time to Cambridge, where he was admitted into Corpus Chrifti, or Bennet's-College, and there took the degree of Dofor in Pbyfick on the 7 th of July, 1680. Having proceeded thus far, he returned to London, and the fame year was admitted Candidate of the College of Phylicians in that City; and about a year after came in to be Fellow of that learned Society.

He began now to become famous, and grow confiderable in his praftice of Phylick ; fo that upon the death of Dr. Thomas Allen, he was on the Igth of Desember, 1684 , chofen Phyfician of the Hofpitals of Bethlehein and Bridewell,

It has been faid §, that the Lord Keeper Nurih was the Doctor's hearty friend, and by his intereft at Court procured him a Mandamus from King Charles II. to be Phyfician to thofe hofpitals. Be it as it will, Dr. Charles Goodhall had got another by the folicitation of his friends; fo that upon the death of Dr. Allen, they acted in that ftation conjointly for fome time; but Dr. Tyfon having at latt bought out the other, continued Phyfician there to his death.

The fame year that Dr. Tyfon was admitted Phylician to Bethlehen, he was; upon the death of $D_{1}$. William Croone, chofen one of the readers of Anatomy at Chirurgeons-Hall. He was an active and ufeful Member in the College of Phy ficians; ferved the office of Cenfor together with Dr. Samuel Collins, Dr. Richard Torlefs, and Dr: Martin Litter; Dr. John Lawfon being then Prefident of the College; and was afterwards very imftrimen.. tal in getting fome ftatutes repealed, that were thought to be prejudicial to that learned body. It was fuppoled that he had once a defign to leave his books (of which he had a noble collection, and alन moft every thing that related to Phyfick) to the College, and that he had Evesal times viewed the ground, and been inqu:fitive what fuch a building might coft, wherein conveniently to depofit them. He was once a Candidate for the Profellosthip in Giefham Coliege.

As he was one of the Govemors as well as Phyfician to Betblehem, he had brought that place under very cxad regularity, fome tine before he died. His itudies were his chief delight ; only he took, lays the Hiftory of Europe, now and then a touch at fifhing. His deportment and converfation was grave; he was a frict adherer to the doctrine and difcipline of the Church of England; and it might be faid without flattery, he led a fober and pious life, and was fai hful unto death ; which overtook him fuddenly, and in an inftant deprived him of life, on Sunday the ift of Auguft, 1708, about five in

[^0]the evening, as lie was plearantly converfing with a gentlewoman his patient in her apartment, in the 59 th year of lis age, to the great furprize and concern of all his friends and acquaintance.
This learned Phyfician was never married. As he was exact in every thing that concerned him, fo lie left a will written with his own hand, and drawn up in feveral articles; wherein be made a very wife diftribution of the plentiful eftate (which was all perfonal) wherewith God had blefied him; and left his nephew Dr. Richard Morton, for whom he ever had a very tender and affectionate regard, lis Executor. It would be tedious and unneceffary to enter upon a dedustion of the particular legacies he left. His noble library fell to the flare of his nephew, Mr. Richard Tyfon, a Student in Pirylick, at that time in Cambridge; only he was plafed to leave Aldrovandus to the Royal Society: they are thirteen volumes in folio, being the works of that farmous Phitofopher and Phytician Ulyffes Aldrovandus of Bologna, who died in 1605 , ant had the honour to have his Elegy written by Mapheo Barberini, afterwards Pope Urban VIII.

He performed confiderable charities in liis life-time; more efpecially in Brifol, the place of his nativity; and belides a good fum of money given at once fro publick ale there, had a frmon at his charge preached on St. Slophien's day, in St. Stephen's Churcl, every year, and a treat giver: for the Mayor, Aldermen, \&c. as his father had done before him; and the horpitals of London, more paticulaily that of Bethlehem, pariook of his bentfactions at his death. For his funeral folemnity, he himferf had allotted a handfome fum of money in his wili ; and his remains were on Wedneflay the 18 th of Auguif conveged from Upholdrs Hall, in L.cadenhall-ftreet, to his parifli-ciurch of St. Dionis Back-Church, in Limefreet, London, and there depoited.
On his Monament is the following Infeription:
M. S.

Edvardi Tysok, M. D.
Ab antiqua familia in agro Cumbrice oriundi,
Firi omni cruditione atque doctrina, in illis
Imprimis fudiis que Nedicum ant inffrount
Aut ornant, praftentifinis.
In arte Anato mica plane fingularis, Collogii Medicoram Londin, et Secict.

Reg. Socius fuit.
In Aula Chyriurgorum per annos conao plures Pratect or Anatomicus.
In Hojpitio Mente captorum ad Mortem ufque Me Micus fidelifimus.
Omn Vite murere laudabiliter defunctus Pietate erga Deum, Anore in Confanguineos,
Fide in Amicos, Liberalitate erga Egenos, Animi candore, Morumque fuavilate inter omnes
Sempiterna Glorix commendatus.
Diem obiit I Aug. A. D. mbcceviii. Annos natus Lix.
The following is a Lift of his Works.
Phocrena, or the Anatomy of a Porpefs, diffected at Grefhan College ; with a Preliminary Difcourle concerning Anatomy ; and a Natural Hiltory of Animals, 1680. 4to.

Vipera Caudifona Americana, or the Anatomy of a Rattlefnake; diflected ar the Repofitory of the Royal Society, Jan. 1682 3. Philofoph, Tranfact, No. 144. p. 25.

Lumbricus Latus, or a Difcourfe read betore the Royal Society of the Jointed Worm. Wherein a great many Mifakes of former Writers concerning it are remarked; its Natural Hiftory from more exact Obfervations is attempted; and the whole urged, as a Difficulty againft the Doetrine of Univocal Gencration. Plislof ph. Tranlact. No. 146. p. 146.
Lumbricus Teres, or lome Anatomical Obfervations on the Round Worm bred in Humane Bodies. Pliklofoph. Tranfact, No. 147. p. 154.
'Tajacu, five Aper Mexicanus Mocinisferus, or the Anatomy of the Mexico Mufk-Hog. Philofuph. Tranfact. No, 153. p. 359.

Lumbricus Hydropicus, or an Effay to prove, that Hydatides often met with in morbid Bodies, are a feceies of Worms, or imperfect Animal. Philofoph. Tran:fact. No, 193. p. 506.
Carigueya, feu Marfupiale Americanum, or the Anatomy of an Opoffum, diffected at Grehham-College. Philofoph. Tranfact. No. 239. p. 105.
Ephemeri Vita, of the Natural Hifory and Anatomy of the Ephemeron; a Fly that lives but five Hours, Written originally in Low Dutch by J. Swammerdam, M. D. of Aimferdam, and publifhed in Einglifh by E. Tyfon, M. D. London, 168 I , 4 to.
Embrionis Galei iævis Anatome. Vide Franc. Willoughbri Hift. Pifcium, edit. à Jo. Raio in Appendic. p. 13 .

Lumpi

Lumpi Anglorum Anatome. Ihid. P. 25.

The Scent Bags in Poll Cats, and feveral other Animals, firlt difcovered. Vide $\mathrm{D}_{1}$. Plot's Natural Hiftory of Oxiordthise, P. $3^{2} 5^{\circ}$

Vide Thom. Bartholini Acta Medica \& Philofophica Hafnimia, Vol. 5. ubi.

Obferv. 26. Vomica Pulmonis.
Obferv. 27. Hydrops Thozacis, \& Difficultatis Spirandi rara Caura.

Obfery 28. Ammoploe, 「uflis, Pleurio tis \& Empyema à duobus Claviculis fortuito in Pulmones delapfis.

Ohferv. 29. Polypus omnis Corporis totius Venas \& Arterias oecupans.

Obferv. 30. Polypus Bronchiarum \&z Tracheæ.

Vide ejud. Obferv. 10s. Obferv. 107. Obferv. $\mathbf{o z}$.

Some Anatomical Obfervations of Hai! found in feveral Parts of the Body ; as alfo Teeth, Bones, \&c. with parallel Hitories of the fame oblerved by others. Di. Hook's Philofophical Collections, No. 2. p. 11.

Anatomical Obfervatiens of an Abfeefs in the Liver; a great Number of Stones in the Gall-bag and Bilious Veffels; an unufual Conformation of the Emulgents and Pelvis; a trange Conjunction of both Kidnies, and great Dilatation of the Vena Cava. Philofoph. Tranfact. No, 142. p. 1035.

An Anatomical Obfervation of fons Uieters in an Infant; and fome R marks on the Glandula Renales. lioid. p. 1039.

An Abfract of two Letters from Mir. Sampron Birch, ail Alderman and Apothecary in Siafford, conceming an extraordinary Birth ; with Reftections therem. Philcfoph. Tianfact, No. 1 sa. p. 28 1. and Dr. Plot's Natural Fiftory of Siaffol dhire, $\mathrm{p} \cdot 27^{2}$.

The Figure of the Cochineal Fly. Philofoph. Tranfact. No. ${ }_{17}{ }^{2}$. p. 1202.

An Obfervation of Hydatides found in the Vefice Urinaria of Mr. Smith. Philofoph. Tranfact. No. 187. p 332.

An Obfervation of an Infant, where the Brain was depreffed into the Hollow of the Veriebra of the Neck. Philofoph. Tranfact. No. 228. p. 533.

An Obfervation of one Hemiphere of the Buan fphacelated; and of a Stone found in the Subfance of the Brain. Philofoph. Tranfact. No. 228 . p. 535 .

Orang-Outang, five Homo Sylveftis, or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man. To which is alded, a Philological Effay conserning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the 8atyrs, and Sphinges of the Ancients. Wherem it will appear thatthey are all either Apes or Monkeys, and not Men, as formerly pretended. 4 to. 1691.

## To the Edrtor of the European Magazine,

## SIR,

I fend you for your entertaining Mifcellany a farrago of detached Thoughts, fingular Quotations, and curious Anecdotes, which (if you pleafe) for more realons than one we will call

## $D R \quad O \quad S \quad I \quad A \quad N$ A.

THE Giff communication of them flall be on the fubject of EnNUI, which molt probally gave rife to the putting of them together for you, as well as to the collecting of them for my felf.

ENN UI,
A French word much perverted from its original fignification; it meaning in that language a trong paffion, or at leaft the mifery occafioned by the indulgence of one: fo one reads of the Ennui d'Amour, W'Ambition. It is not confined to the want of fenfation occafioned by the abfence of them all. In Englifh, we have no word for it, and know merely thę effects of it : in Scotch, the word Languor very well expreffes it. It arifes in general from want of occupation, and takes place in perfons without profeffion or employment who have been ill educated, in ftatefmen Qut of place, in chiefs out of fervice, in
fportfinen out of the bunting-feafon, in beanties becoming old. It is the cancer of the mind; though, like fome other hue mours of the body, it may be diverted fo as lut only to become not dangerous, but even faluary, Though it has made many perfons give ino hurtful purfuis, it has been the nccation of great and ufeful defigns; it has given rile to the nohlett undertakings, and the greatef Itretches of honor, ability and exertion. To effect thefe, however, requires a vigour of mind which few perfons poliefs. In general, Ennui is the offspring of ftupidity, or pride begot upon idlenefs : of pride, as every one will not fubmit to employ himfelf in the way for which alone he is fitted : of itupidity, as it of ten happens that a man has not mind enough to fuit him for any employment, Idlenefs is however in general the fruitful

I ${ }^{2}$ ?
parent
parent of this malady of the mind, and aets as the Remoza does upon veffels, by impeding its progrets and obftucting its
exertions. What a Ariking pieture does
Regnard the French Comic Poet (in the talents of humour and obfervation infefior only to Moliere) give of the effects of Ennui in his "Voyage de la Flandre \& la Hollande," at the conclution.
"Ces difgraces ont fervi a quelque chofe, \& le tems que nous fommes demeures a l'ancre, n'a pas ete le plus mal employe de ma vie. J'allois tons les jours paffer quelques heures fur des rochers efcarpes, ou la havteur des precipices \& la vue de la mer n'entretenoient pas mal mes reveries. Cefut dans ces converfations interieures que je m'ouvris tont entier a moi-meme, \& que jailois chercher dans les replis de mon cocur les fentimens les plus caches \& les deguiemens les plus fecrets, pour me mettre la verite devant les yeux fans fard, telle qu’elle etoit en effet. Je jettai d'abord la vue fur les agitations de ma vie paffee, les deffeins fans execution, les refolutions fans fuite, \& les entreprifes fans fucces. Je coniderai l'etat de ma vie prefente; les voyages vagabonds, les changemens de lienz, Ia diverfite des objets, \&e lea mouvemens continuels dont $j^{\prime}$ totois agite. Jeme reconnus tout entier dans l'un \& dans lautre de ces etats, ou linconfance avoit plus de part que toute autre chofe, fans que l'amour-propre vint fatter le moindre trait qui empechat de me reconnoitre dans cette peinture. Je jugeai fainement de toutes chofes. Je concus quie tout cela etoit directerment oppofe a la fociete de la viequi conffie uniquement dans le repos, \& qua cette trancquilite d'ame fi heureufe fe trouve dars une douce profefíon, qui nous arrete, comme l'ancre fait un vaiffeau retena an milicu de la tempete."
" Il y en a d'autres qu'un echec ne fixe pas entierement; \& ie laifant toujours emporter a cette legerete qui lew eit naturelle, pour ctre dans le port, ils n'en font pas plus en repos. Ce font de noaveaus deffeins qui les agitent, \& de nouvelles idees de fortune qui les tourmentent. Ces gens ne changent çue pour ie plaifir de changer, \& per une inconftance naturelle; \& ce qu'ils ont quite leur plai toujours infinment davantage que ce quils ont pris. Toute la vie dé ces perfones oft me continuelle agitation, \&: fi on les voit queiquefois fe fixer fur la fin de leurs jours, ce n'eft pas Ia haine du changenent gui les retire, mais la lenteur de la vielleffe, incapable de mouvement, qui les empeche de rien entreprendre: fembables a ces gens inquiets
qui ne peuvent dormir, \& qui, a foree do fe totmer, trouvent enfin le repos que la lafitude leus procure."
"De-la viennent ces ennuis, ces degouts de foi-meme, ces impatiences de fon oifivete, ces plaintes qu'on fait de ce qu'on n'a rien a faire. Tont deplait, la compagnie eft a charge, la folitude eft affreufe, la lumiere fait peine, les tenebres aftigent, l'ag tation laffe, le repos endort, le monde eft odieux, \& l'on devient enfin infupporta ble a foi-meme."

The whole paffage is curious, and I would recommend your reader to it as well as to the Joueur, the Diftrait, the Democrite, Le Retour, \&ec. of this Author, who was an illutrious example of the truth of what he has juft mentioned; and who in Lapland, at the top of a very high mountain, at that time untrodden by human feet, wrote this infcription, figned by himielf and his two friends.
Gallia nos genuit, vidit nos Africa, Gangem
Hautmus, Europamque oculis luftravinus omnem;
Cafious et variis adi terraque marique, Hic tandem ftetimus, nobis ubi defuit orbis.
De Fercourt, de Corberon,
Regnard.
Anno 1681. die 18 Aagufit
It is not, however, either in the power of every one to defcribe the wretchednefs of Ennui fo well, or to make fuch noble efforts to conquer the foul fiend, as this ingenicus Frenchman appears to have done.

A London Grocer, who retired to his native town in the weft of England to enjoy himielf after the fatigues of bulineis, was much amisied wim the gout. His friends occaforally ufed to vifit him, and condole with lim on his fituation. He conttantly replied, that in his futwation, witl: nothing to direct his ateention 10 , he found pain far from being an evil, as it gave him fomething to think of, as he exprtfied it.-Suiciule, I believe, offener proceelis from the mere Ennui of having nothing to do, than from fuffering very great calamities. What did Sir Horace Vere die of? \{ajd Spinola to one of bis friends. The anfiwer was, He died of having nothing to do. In good twth, rorte the Marcuis, that is enough to kill ary Gencral.--si Robert Wappote was oblerved, by the late Lord Hoiland, to burf one day into iears, at not being able to pick up a book in his library at Houghice that would amufe him. This happened, however, when the retired froms
public hufinefs; and though, confeffedly, a man of great fenfe and parts, had been fo uled to the agitation and bultle of politics and party, that mere reading, to no particular purpofe, was not fimulative enough to his mind to engage his attention. He, I think, recommended Lord Holland, who was then very young, to lay in a great fock of Geek. He did not long firvive nis retirement at Houghton; and was much harrafled with the fone; a diforder to which, I believe, be had been long fubject; and winch was, perhaps, aggravated by the want of exercife and employment his public fituation had been ured to afford him. - What a wretched piture of the Coumt Duke d'Oivarez, when he was banithed from Madind, does Vittorio Siri give in his Memaire Recondite! He reprefents him as fllling up his time with ummeaning acts of devotion, and taking the air twice a day in his carriage, till, oppreft with enmui and chagrin, he funk in a thors time to the grave. - Lord Clarendon's account of a ne ghbour of his in the country dying before forty, of the " mere having nothing to do," is exceedingly curiovis, and thould teach parents to obiige their children to lay in, in eanly life, a proper flock of ferious and ufeful knowledge. This fory is will told in detail, in his Dialogre on the want of refpers paid to aged pertons in his time.

Our lively neighbours the French laugh at the Engith, and fay,
C'y git Jean Roant Beef fçavoit ennuyor, Q Lii fe pendit pour fe demennier.

Their ennut, however, to fpeak in me. dical language, puts on another type. It makes them reitlefs, and fly from one thing ta another; a burchen to themfelves, and the miferabie perfons who are obliged to endure the company of thofe who are thed of themieives, and to endeavour to amufe perfons who, as Madame de Maintenon laid of Lewis XIV. "quine font plus amufabies."-Of all profethons, the phyficians, I believe, profit moft by this malady of the mind; which, in procels of time, may really affeef the body; though
often the malade imaginaire is merdy Ennui. Body and foul hond ast in concert, or the blade will cat the feabbord at lat: "Ie corps le l'ame eft l’humble frviteur. ${ }^{4}$ Whare, however, there is no real difeate, the mind can rake one, to have fometimg be. fidesitfelf to complain of. Then drayghis and potions are icatered woth increlibie avidity, the Phyncian not always refeding, that the " mentis piacula" are in this cate to be adminittered imfead of the "remedia corporis."- To a malade imaginaire of this kind faid Moniturie Senac, a fanous French phyician in the time of the Regency, I could winh Sir, you conisd rob fome one, and think youtelf obliged to fiy the kingdom to prevent your being hroken alive on the wheel for it.- What a wanderful picture of this diforder of the mind is drawn hy Sauvage in his Nofologia, and by Helvetios in L'Etpsit !-W Wat hen are the remedies that Philofophy would fuggeft for this difeafe? Occupation, wecupation, occupation.

Throw but a fone, the giant dics.
If this may be faid of the moft trifing employment, what may not be expected from thole of a higher nature ; from thoie founded on the greatelt exertions of the mind, and built on the fromelt principles of reafon and religion ? Reafon tells us, that to labour under this malady of the mind is to be void of fenie, of conduct, of thofe powers of inteliect that dillinguith men fiom brutes. Religion teils us, that from man the improvenent of his faculties, the proper and ueful employment of them are expected. If he is seprehenthie for every idle word the fpeake, wrinat danger does he not incul for every idle hour he fpends ; every idle hour which contributes to his own mifery as well as to that of others; to his own mifery, by rendering him difatisfied with his own lituation; and to the wifery of others ulimately, by not adminitering to their eafe and comtont by not rendering thofe talents of we to mankind with which he was er trefte! fon the honour of his Creator, and for the benefit of his fellow-creatures.

## METHOD of taking out SPOTS of INK from LINEN. <br> [From the Journal de Normandie.]

$S^{P}$POTS of ink, it is well known, will abfolutly ruin the finett linen. L.emon juice will by no means anfiver the purpole of taking them out: the fpots, indeed, difappear, but the malignity of tie ink itill adheres to the limen. It corrodes it ; and a bole never fails to appear, fone time after, in the put where the fot was made. Would you with for a remedy egqually certain, without being fubiect to
the fame inconvenience-Take a monh candle, the eallow of which is cmmoniy of the purert kind: melt it, and dip the fpotted patt of the linen in the mehed tallow: then put it to the wailh. It will come perfectly white from the hands of the laundreis, and there will never be any hole in the footted part. This experiment has been tried often, and always with great fuccers.

ACCOUNT

# ACCOUNT of the Celehrated "LETTRE ADDRESSEE AU ROI, par Mr. De CALONNE, le g FEVRIER $1789 . "$ <br> (Concladed fromz Page 24.) 

$\mathrm{M}^{\mathrm{p}}$R. De Calonne, in the plan of a Civil Conflitution haid before the King, proceeds from the fubject of the formation of laws, to that of their promisgation, execution, and confervathon; and from thence to the execution of the Arrets or Edicts of Council.-He paffes on to the objects of the Conitituitional Laws, which he divides into lich as rulate to the kingdom in general, and fuch as concern individuals in particulai..The former he divides into thofe that have a reference to the interna!, and thofe that refpees the external policy of the kingdom. With regard to the internal pulicy of the State, befides the maxims baid down for the formation and confer. vation of the laws, he, farther, recommends, 1. A periodical return of the Affiembly of the States General. 2, The reduction of the two Orders of the State to two, by uniting the Clergy with the Nobility, and dividing the General Aifembly of the States General, as in Great-Britain, into an Upper Houfe, and a Houfe of Commons. 3. The eftablifhment of public credit, by a public recognition and confulidation of the National Debt, a Sinking Fund, and a National Bank.-On all thefe points Mr . De Calonne reafons with the molt perfect perfpicnity and the foundeff judgment. What he fays concerning the confufion and difcord to be apprehended from the General Affembly of the States voting, not feparately according to their relpective orders, but man by man, or maividualiy, and confequently of the expediency of dividing that Affembly into two Houfes, is at this time particularly interelting, and may perhaps by future ages be quoted with that reverence which is wont to be paid to important and iccomplifhed predigions.

Our illuftrious Author inaving taken a comprehenfive view of the objects of the Laws proper for the Government of the Kingdom in general, confiders the objects of fuch as concern individuals. Thete are, i The rights of liberiy. 2 . The riphts of property. And 3, the rightrs of ficarity. Perfonal liberty flould be affected only by fixed laws: Lett esde. Cachet flould be fuppreffed : the liberty of epithelary correfpondence fhould be aflured by fri:E laws againft the opening of letters: and the freedom of the
prefs fhould be accompanied with a prohibition to print any thing without the name of the Aluhor or Printer, whore bufinefs it will dhus become to take frecial care that he, at leaft, be well sfinied who is the Author. As to the rights of property, no tax, in the judgment of Mr, D6 C. flauld be tither impofed or coli* tinned withou the confent of the Nation; and all taxes fhould be impored in proportion to the property, of whatever fpecies, of thofe who are to pay them. From thefe pofitions he draws fome jufe and obvions corollaries, particularly that the ordinary public expenditure frould not be contingent but fixed. But, at the fame time that Mr . De Calonne is firmly of opinien, that no tax fhould be either continued or impofed withoult the confent of the Nation, he is equally perfuaded that there is an inherent right in the Crown to call upon, and to enforce its claim on the Nation to provide the neceffary fupplies for fecuring the public Safety; and that the duty of protection on the part of the Sovereign prefuppofes the duty of furnifhing the means on that of the fuhjeer.
We fhail infift a little longer on the fentiments of our Author on this head, as they fhew how clear and confiftent he is with himfelf, how well he is acquaints ed with the fundamental principles and origin of the French Monarchy, and how well he is qualified to reconcile and unite thofe principles, purified from abule and corruption, with the rights and privileges of freemen,
"I have maintainel, and I fill maintain, that the right of demanding fubfidies for the defence of the State, has in the Fiench Monarchy come in place of that perfonal fervice which the vaffals of the Crown voluntarily paid, in former times, in the arny ; and that the Nation, having given confent that the uinal fervices of valfalage finould be commuted for pecuniary aids, muft be underftood to have confented to the impolition of taxes from that moment and to all perpetuity: but this confent is applicable only to taxation in general, and not to any one tax whateve in particulay:
"I have maintained, and I fill maintain ${ }_{2}$ that the right of deliberating on any one tax, which undoubredly belongs to the States, does not by any means imply a right
right of refufing fupplies of fome kind in general, inafmuch as the very exiftence of public fociety fuppofes that all its members have confented to the right of taxation of fome fort for the fervice and fupport of Government; and that, in the actual ftate of nations, the defence of a great nation could not be maintained, if the people fhould not contribute thereto by the payment of taxes; only, thefe taxes mult be proportionable to the exigencies of thofe who require them, and the abilities of thofe on whom they are levied. This is a piece of juftice on which the people have a right to infift at all times. But it does not follow from thence that they have a right to withhold all taves whatever, which form the nerves and itrength of the nation.- This truly national principle, which is to be ranked among the fundamental laws of the Confitution, will relieve the people from the anxiety and danger of taxes being impoled withont end, and lighten the burthen of thofe which they pay voluntarily."

Nothing can be more jut and judicious than thefe lentiments, or more worthy of an enlightened patriot, equally concerned for the rights and the happinels of mankind; and zealous, particularly, at a moft important crifis, to eftablifh and fecure the welfare and the dignity of his country, by a monarchy tempered and regulated by the finitit of liberty and juftice.

The idea ftarted here by Mr . De Calonne, of afcertaining the ordinary expences of the different deparments of Government, and not fuffering them to be contingent and progreffive adinfuitum, delerves the attention of Great Britain as much as it does that of France. We embarrafs manufacturers, and cramp indultry and exertion of every kind by the multiplication of taxes : we fubmit to an enormous inpofition annually for the purpofe of paying off the National Debt, which wonld be liquidated, or fo alleviated as not to be felt by the gradual depreciation of the value of money, and the increafe of commerce and population, if thefe are not cluecked by intemperate taxation : we exhaut our ftrength in rolling the fone of Sifyphus, which returns again and again with repeated impetus, when all our burthens would be made eafy by two fimple means. I. By adopting and realizing the idea of Mr. De Calonne, of fixing the ordinary cxpences of the diferent departments of the State. And, 2, by remiting and entirely
abolifhing the whole of thofe vexations and oppreffive taxes $t^{\prime}$ lat have been im: pofed, at different times, for railing and propping that GRAND POLitical sor'HISM a million fterling annually for a Sinking Fund. The idea of Mr. De Calonne, of afcertaining the public expeuditure was warmly recommended in the Houle of Commons by that irreproacho ble and uafujpecled man Mr. Dempiter. Both this and the other plan are fit fubjects of recommendation for the con vincing and converting eloquence of Mr . Sheridan, and other Members of Parliament endowed with fuperior undertanding and genius, who maintained our wooden walls faved us from the towers and pits of the Duke of Richmond, and thewed that our Sinking Fund isnot real; and that if it were, it would only be 6s the one hand of a man giving to the other. "-But to return from this digreffoon, into which a regard for the profperity of England has feduced us.

Mr. De Calonne, having eftablifhed it as a maxim, that taxes hould be laid equally on all kinds of property without exception or exemption, delivers it as his opinion, that the beft means for equalizing the taxes would be, a teritorial impof on the different fruits and productions on the foil in all the provinecs-He offers many plauble arguments in fovour of this mode of taxation. - It fetms to partake fomewhar of the nature of tythes.-We have greater doubts coticerning the expediency and pracicability of this part of Mr. De Calomne's political fyfem than of moft of the others. It feems better calculated for an inland countiy, that depends chitfy on palturage and ayriculture, than a maritime and highly polifhed nation, flowithing in all the arts liberal and mechanical.

With regard to the rights of perional fecurity, thes, our Author obferves, depends on the perfection of the laws, and requires their reformation, particularly that of the criminal code.-On this fubject, among other particulars, he recommer,ds the eftablifhment of trial by jury, in the fame manner as it is carried on in England.

Mr. De C. concludes his Letter to the King with the warmeft fentiments of loyalty, attachment, and etteem for his Majeity ; with an apology for his inter. ference in political matters on the prefent occation ; and a declaration of his fixed refolution never more to conurt or accept any office under Government. He goes farther, and mentions his detemmation to
quit his Majety's sominions. His native comary, he ackncaidges, no longer attracis him-He cannot but fecl an averfion tu plac:s in which he has been aturfed and defamed. "I ain indeed defirotis, fays he, of affilting in the Affembly of the States-Gencral:-but after I have done what daty and honour require me po do, it is my intention immediateiy to requeft that your unprefitable fevant, whofe refidence in France would leve only to inflame hatred, exafperate ambition, and 'urnibh aliment to the everrenovate Hydra of falfe accufation, may be permitted to retiee to a diftance from fo many objecls of cruel recollection, and to enjoy fhat alylum which has been afforded to him by generus ftrangers, and to pafs among them the ectit of his days in peace. I never faid that they " ruould never be foad *" " and it is introman io fuppofe that I ever did: but may I not induige the hope of their becoming taanquil? They would even be hrightened up by a ray of fatisfaction, if what I now ley before your Majefty, and my admiffion into the General Affembly of the Nation, might contribute to conciliate, cumpof, and concentrate in one common mete:st, all that divides and agitates my country, and to give your Majefly that comant enjoyment of happinefs, of which it is too band that you thould be farfilte only " now and then for a fero moments $\dagger$." - For my own part, fuch is my fituation, that I have not any favour to alk, or inceate of misfortune to fear."
From this, filill mure than from any one or all of Mr. De Calonne's former piects, it is evident that he is a moit accomplifhed fchelar and ftatefman. The vigour of hiss mind is not broken, but, on the contrary, rifes under the obloquy and triumphis of his enemies; a prefumptive proof, that of whatever errors or frailties he may have been guilty in the courfe of a buly and complicated life,
the tenour of his conduct on the white was irreprehenfible, and his leading meafures frunded in wildom aind juffice.In the aft of comorini.:, he is a model even to thofe whio have devoted their Jives, and attaired to al h degree of literary repuation. His eicques ce is of that kind which is juftly afr. ited to. Mr. Sheridan by the Author of a lat popular publication $\ddagger$, being a happy medium hetween the drynefo of logic and cietailed facts on the one hand, and the elev tions of poetical and metaphyfical fancies of the other; and his liyle and wamer have derived from his cosverianicy with Courts a palifh hat has vever beea furpaffed, and rarely equalled. A the fame time that our illufrious Author writes with the iumolt delicacy as well as precifion, he writes without referve, and with a nohle franknefs, that impoles moft wonderfuly on the imagination, if it is not the refult of a candour inherent in his nature. His political fyfiem appears to have been the beft that could have been deviled, or at leaft the beft that might have been carried into execution at the time, and in the circumftances in which it was at firft unfolded. Though the National Affembly of France will not readily acknowledge any ohligations to M1. De Calonne, it is evident that the wifeft of their propofed inflitutions are precifely the fame with thofe recommendcd by Mr. De Calonne, and that they might profit full more by the pulitical fketh before us. Nor is it on the French Nation alone that our Author has conferred the very greateft favour that one man can confer on another (for fuch is the advantage of wife and good laws), but on all nations who are inclined to open their eyes, at the prefent æra of revolution and improvement, on their rights as men, and their interefts as citizens.

## An ACCOUNT of the CHOULTRY of MIAVERAM, in the TANJORE COUNTRY, on the BANKS of CAVERY.

## [ With a Plate.]

ACHOULTRY is a building erefied by retigious and weli-difpofed Indians for the purpofe of accommodating and fhetiering travellers, and for prayer. This is a fquare building, with a handfome court in the center, and is adorned
with a rumber of temples and Indian divinities. It is fituated about 16 miles from the fea-coaft, on the banks of the Cavery; which, with the river Colcroon, Separates the Tanjore country from the Carnatic.

* Alliding to a fneer of Mr. Necker's, in one of his publications,
+ In allution to an expreffion of the King'so
$\ddagger$ Memoins of the lare War is Afit,


# LONDON REVIEW 

# A N D <br> <br> LITERARY JOURNAL。 

 <br> <br> LITERARY JOURNAL。}

For O C T O B E R, 1789.

Quid fit surpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid ton.
Zeluco-Varicus Views of Human Nature, taken from Life and Manners, Fortign and Domeftic. 2 vols. 8 vo . is s . Cadell.

F-to eye Nature's walks, thoot folly as it flies,
And catch the manners living as they rife.
be a praife-worthy and benevolent undertaking, no moral painter of the prefent times will be better entitled to the grateful thanks of the public than the juftly celebrated author of Zeluco, who, trom motives of delicacy we fuppofe, has not thought proper to affix his name to the title-page. Perhaps this enlightened traveller and accurate obferver of the ways of men, after having gained fo snuch reputation by his Views of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, Germany, and Italy, which were fketched in the different countries of which he gives an account, delineated from perional knowledge, founded on real incidents, and finifhed at home upon his return from his travels, might deem it too great a condefcenfion to fand forth confpicuoufly in his new charafier of a Novelift. But fhould this have been his reafon, we may be permitted, without flattery, to affire the ingenious Dr. Moore, that he could not do a better fervice to the community than to demenitrate, by example, that novels, which are the reigning tatte of the gay and carelets readers of our time, and are to be found abundantly difperfed throughout the kingdom, at all places of public refort, aid upon the toilets of moft young ladies and gentlemen, may be fo confirected, as to be more than the mere paftimes of an iille hour.
"Religion teaches," fays our author, "t that Vice leads to endleis mitery in a future fate; and experience proves, that in fpite of the gayeft and noft proiperous appearances, mward mifery accompanies her; for even in this life, her
Vol. XVI.
ways are ways of wretchedrefs, and all her paths are woe.
"This obfervation has been fo often made, that it muft be krown to all, and is truth is fetcom formally denied by any; yet the conduet of men would f. netimes lead us to fufpect, either that they had never heard it, or that they thin $k$ it falle. To recal a truth of fuch importance to the recolle:tion of mankind, and to illuftrate it by example, may therefore be of ufe."

Such is the laudahie defign of prodncing his fictitious hero on the great the atre of the world, and fuch the variotis fcenes exhibited in the well-told ftory of Zeluco, that it is impofible to pervit ic with attention without difocoering fome features, fome traits of ourlelves, cur families, our intimate acquaintance, or our more general connections, in the courle of the variegated rarative.

From the above very concife prelude to the birth of Zeluco, let no one imagine, however, that formal, pedantic, frigid, moral lectures, or fermons, are to fillow ; thofe who are acquainted with Dr. Moore's animated, lively fyle will entertain better hopes; but ftrangers to the man and the witer, and that clafs of beings who juft open a book, and finding the firf fentence difcordant to their vitiated tafte throw it alide as ufelels lumber, fhould be inftantly inform $=$ ed, that ours is a laughing philofopher, who, while he lathes the vices and follies of mankind with the keeneft fative, preferves his candour and good humour; makes due allowances for human infirmitits ; and, intead of configning the delinquents uver to infernal tormentors, excites them by the charms of virtue to turn from their wickednefs and live.

Zeluco, very early in life, difcovers a
K $k$
propen-
propenfity to domineer over others; and this violent, overbearing difpofition in. creafing with his years, is but too much encouraged by the mifguided indulgence of a mother, left a widiow when her af piring fon had learcely attained his tenth year.

Adopting a maxim which daily gains ground with our young peeple of fa-Thion-ms that learuing is entirely ufelefs to men whore formes are already made"- this young Sicilian, a native of Palermo, renounces ail application to letters; and that he may hive the belt opportunity at once to giatify his luft of power and his love of diflipation, he refolves to follow the piofelion of arms, and having ohtained a commilfion, is not a little proud of his military drets ; but as the pacific furuation of the Neapolitan army does not afford him opportunities to difplay his daning firit, and his talents for command, after paffing through a few foenes of difgraceful intrigue at home-fuch as leducing the niece of his mother's moft intimate friend, and abandoning another young lady, whofe fortune falls fhort of his expectations-we find himengaged in the Spanifh fervice, and making a confidsable figure at Matrid. The revment to which he belangs bring ardered to the Weft Indies, he embarks for Cuba; where boing fafely arrived, we have the filt oppertini'y to difcover the findfe of our author, if we conjeeture right, in placing him in that fituation; for it af fords him an opportunity, without giving offence, of making fuch a remonfrance to the young officer from the commander in chict on his cruelty to his men, and his caprice in his conduct, as feems evidently calculated tor the parade at St. James's. He exacted from the private men fuch a degree of precifron in the manual exercile, and in the minutix of their diets, as was almoft out of the power of the meft dexterous and bett-dipoled to obferve, and punified them with the greateff feverity for flight errors and inadvertencies. The harangue delivered by the General, in the prefence of all the officers of the battajion to which Zeluco belonged, is adrairably drawn up, and is a proper leffon for yourg Britidi officers to Rtudy, however high their rank in the army, or in life ; and we cannot but regret that its length excludes it from a place in our Heview. It is a lefion even for princes.

Zeluco having little expectation of fudden promotion, which was the prine
cipal objeet he had in view, foon qquifa ied the amy, and once more betook hitukelf to intigue, for which his talents fremed better akiapted. By fupplanting a Spanith gentleman, to whom he had been recommended by letters from Madrid, he gets poffefton of the perfon and valuable eftates of a rich widow, "who had long protefted in politive terms, according to the eftablifhed cuitom of wid ws, againft ever entering into a fecond matrimonial engagement." The fory of this courthip is told with mininte humour, and, in our humble opinion, is a more inftructive fchool for widows than Mr. Cumberland's new comedy on the fame fubject. Become the fole matter of a great number of flaves, after the death of his wife, who fell a viclim to his morofe and fulky temper, joined to the bitrerne!'s of felf-reproach, Zeluco had a large field epen for the exercife of his tyrannical difpofition in the management of thefe unhappy wretches: and here we have the foundation laid for an ample dilcuffion of that important fubjes of legintive inveltigation, and of daily converfation at hume-the Slave Trade.
"Zeluco had criginally no direet intention of injuring his flaves; his view was fimply to improve his eftates to the utmolt; but in the execution of this plan, as their exertions did not keep pace with his impatience, he found it neceffary to quirken them by an unremitting whe of the whip. This produced difcontent, mumors, fulkinels, fometimes uphradings, on their parts; rage, threats, and every kind of abule on his: he fave hatred in all their loeks; he hecame more and more fovere, and treated them as he inagined they wifhed to treat him, and as he was confciu s he deferved to be treated by them ; at length he arrived at that hocking point of depravity, to have a gratification in pumfling, independent of any idea of utility or advan. tage to himflt.
${ }^{6}$ 'This, unfertunately for a large proportion of mankind, is cften the progrefs of unlinited power, and the effect it too frequently produces on the human character: If the reigns of many Euro. pean proprietors of atates in the WeftIndies were faithfully recorded, it is much to be feared, that the capricious cruelties which difgrace thofe of Caligula and Nero would not leem fo incredible as they now do. And perliaps no memoirs could be more affecting to a candid and humane mind, than thofe of many aegroes from the sime of their
being brought from the coait of Guinea till their death in the Weft Indies."
In uproit of the truth of this remark, the aff Sing fory of one of Zulucc's flave, which may be called that of the dying tanno, is aptly introcluced. He is a: reerded in his latt moments by an honef, brant Itith foldier, and a pric it of the order of St. Francis. We are se. lieved from the painful fenfations which the pathe:ic part of the tale miff excite, by a converfation between the foldier and the prieft in the shandeyan tafte; and though we moft highly appruve of the fentim nts it imprefles upon the mind, yet we are certain it will be confidered by the feri us and pious part of his readers as fomewnat too ludicrous upon fuch a folemn occafion, in articulo mortis, when it may not be jurgea io becomang to impel them to immodurate laugher, which we believe few men will be able to refrain from on reading it.
Zeluco fecis occational compunctions for the death of this negro; but he is. much more affected hy the behaviour of all his flaves, during his own dangerons illnefs, occafiuned by a wound he has received from a Portugneze merchant in difguife, in revenge tor an attempt to feduce his wife. The unhappy wretches make frequent enquiries concerning his fituation, rejoice when they find he is likely to die, and burit into a loud and uncontr ulable howl of forrow when his recovery is firlt announced to them. This gives occafion for his phyfician to remonftrate with him on the different effeets produced by a cruel or a humane treatment of flaves; and many fentible arguments are adduced to prove that, putting religion and humanity out of the queftion, the mafter wh treats his flaves with well-directed kindnefs reaps mare benefit from their labour, than he who behaves in a contrary manner: and our author, dexteroufly avidining a decifive opinion, upon that violent meafure now in agitation-the total abolition of the Slave Trade-has clearly pointed out, that reformation alone is wanting to make the flaves eafy under therr dervitude, and as much attached to the proprietors of Weft India eftates, as the moft faithful fervants in any civilized country of Europe; for men in general ferve with more alacrity and perfeverance from love than fear. But as there are many mafters and managers who are, like Zetuco, too cruel and too blind to *heir true intereft to adopt the phyfi-
cian's principle voluntarily, he recommends a legal abridgement of their prefent arbitrary power, and regulations to enforce the extcution of juftice and mercy. This is a well-timed admonition; and furely every gentier method oughr to he tre ed, for a few years at leaft, hefore we venture on fuch a dangervus revolution in commerce, as the lotal abolition of the flave trade muit neceffarily produce.
A deep-hid fcheme of perfity an 1 revenge againit the Portugueze and his wife, whiom he fufp sts of having hetrayed him io her hufband, is carried into execuison by Zeiuco, when he is on the point of leaving the illand to return to Europe. The principal object is to make the Por:uguze jealons; in other worls, to render him a fell tormemtor, and probally the marcerer of his wife; or at leat her open accufer at the bar of juftice. Hire the benevolent phyfician and the zealuns capuchion are again introduced; and in a ch pter intituled Comfortable Fkits to Marrich Men,- repiere with humour, grod fenfe, and pure religion-a patient rfignation under a misfortune, but too common, is Afrongly recommended in preference to public expoluse of the calie, of unchriftian revenge. If the fint advice were fullowed at home, it wolld prea vent future com laints from the prefens venerable chief jultice of the king's bench, who lately lamented that fo many caules of this nature had come before him, in the fhorr time he had prefided in thast court. The capuchin's arguments being rather novel and curious, we fhall give thum a place, in the hopes that they may do fome food, though they may not be generally relified.
"I perceive, Sir, that you do not bear this difpenfation as you ought; I mulf therefore defire that you wili keep. in your remembrance, that it has been undoubtediy permited for fume wifa purpole; it will therefire be as impious as mavaling for you to murmuri for what has inappened adinits of notemedy, Now that the thing is done, it cannot be undone, at leatt I never yet heard of any method by which a man may be uncuckölded - this, my valuable friend, is the peculiar cruelty of your cafe; another perfon commits the crime, and you who are innocent fuffir the flame. And what is tilll mure vexatious, alchough one wicked woman can place her hufhand in this oppubrious
flate, all the virtuous women on earth cannot take hiin out of it."
We are happy however to find, that this Portugueze lady, after all, is actually innocent, though the had given juft caufe for furpicion in the early part of their acquaintance with Zeluco-Confcious of this, in exculpating herfeif to her hufband, fhe thought proper to pafs orer in filence her laving once agreed to meet him ;--upon which the good doctor makes this flruwd remark:-"If all thofe forgive her for this part of her conduct, who, in relating facts in which themfelves are concerned, are apt to leave out what makes againft them, and put in the mott conficuous point of view whatever is in their favour, it is to be prefumed, that the Portugueze lady will not be cenfured by a vaft number of our readers."
The whole plot being difcovered, the hufband fivore that Zeluco fhould pay dear for his villany. - "Leave him to the torments of his own confcience," urged his wife.-"In cafe his confcience fhould not torment him fufficiently," faid the holy father, " the deficrency will be amply made up to him before he gets out of purgatory."
The benevoleat phyfician took another method to put a ftop to all farther mifchief. He feized the earlieft opportunity of converfing with the hufband on the vindictive intentions he fufpected him to harbour againft Zeluco. He knew that he wifhed to be thought, and actually believed himedf to be, a good Chriftian; he therefore reafoned with him in the following manner: "The wiffort plan you can follow, fince this man is leaving the ifland, is to let him go in fafety, and it is probable you will never fee tim mure." -Here the Portugueze fhook his head-" Then, Sir," refumed the Doctor, "as you have declared that you defpife all legal procefs, your next beft meafurc is to challenge him honour-ably."-"What right has a man wholhas acted fo perfidiouly to expect that he is to be fo dealt witi ?" faid the Portugueze. "Nune," replied the Doeior ;" but were I in your place, I hould be imore folicitous about what was reputable for myfelf, than about what my enemy had a right to expect. I only hinted this as being of two evils the leaft, and the beft argunent that can be made ufc of to one who defpries the Chriftian religion." "Who! I defpife the Chriftian religron!" cried the Portagreze in terror
and amazement. "You feem at feaft ta defpife one of its moft important precepts," faid the phyfician, " from which it may be naturally concluded, that you have no great refpect for the reff."
" 1 have not the fimalleft comprehenfion of what you mean," rejoined the Portugueze - "YctI have exprefficd my meaning very plaiuly," faid the phyfician; " I really do not think you can with anv propriety be called a Chriftian." -" Jefu Maria :" exclained the Portugueze, "you fill me with horror. Why, Sir, I take the Holy Trinity, the Bleffed Viryin, with St. Jofeph her hufbane, st. James, and all the hoft of heaven to witnefs, that ! attend ma/s regularly, and have always, from my infancy, believed in every articie of faith which our hoiy mother church requires; and I am ready to believe twice as much whenever fhe is pleafed to exact it. If this is not being a Chrifian, I fhould bo glad to know what is."
"Nay, my good friend," refumed the phyfician, "it is a mater of indifierence to me what you do or do not believe; I am not, Ithank God, your or any man's father confeffor; bus if you underffood the Jpirit of the Chrifian religion half as well as you believe what the church exacts, you would find that your attending mass, and all your faith into the bargain, will not make you a Chriftian, while you indulge fuch a violent fpirit of revenge."
"As for that," replied thi Portugueze, " neilher the church nor the Chriftian religion have any thing to do with it ; that is my affair, and depends on my private feclings; and it is imporfible for me ever to forgive a villain who attempted to injure me."
" It is becaufe he attempted to in jure you, that it is in your power as a man, and your duty as a Carifian, to forgive him. Had he never injured you, nor even attempted it," continued the Doitor, " it would indeed be imponible for you to have the incrit of forgiving him." - lt will naturally be imagined, from the viadititive charaticr of the Portugueze, that he was a hypocrite, and pretended to more faith than he really had; but this was not the cafe. It never had occurred to his mind that there could be any doubt of the truth of thofe tenets in, which his father and mother bad inftructed him, and which he heard ve-nerable-looking men in facred habits proclain from all the pulpits of Liboon.

Is was decidedly of opinion, that none but monfters of wickednefs, who ought to be burnt in this world by way of preparing them for the next, could harbour auy doubt on fuch important points : Le had indeed occafionally heard it hinted, that fome of thole doftrines were incomprchenfible, and others contradic. fory; but this did not convey to his judgment any reafon for doubting of their truth. He never omitted, therefore, any of the ceremonies prefcribed by the church: he confefied his fins regularly, performed penance faithtully, would not eat a morfel of ineat on a Friday on any confideration, and with the moft punctual perfeverance repeated daily his Pater Nofter, Ave Maria, and Credo: A perfon who thought that the whole of Chrifianity confifted in thefe and other ceremonies, could not but be furprifed and fhocked to hear his claim to the name of a Chriftian difputed. As to that thirft for revenge on every real or imaginary injury, which he had indulged from his childhood, and fome other culpable propenfitics to which he was addicled, he confidered all the fe as yenial foibles, which were more than expiated by his obedience to mother church in mose effential points; and when his indulging in thofe culpable practices, to which he was by eemper and conftitution prone, came in queftion, he fhrugged his thoulders, and faid, "Well, I thank God, they are neither herefy nor tehim."
"The phyfician, however, endcavoured to give him a different notion of thefe matters, founding moft of his arguments on paftages of a fermon to be found in the gofpel of St. Matthew; for this happened to be a phyfician who fometimes read the Bible: there are, it would appear, fome of that kind in America. The Portugueze, at firft, thought the palages in quettion of a very fingular nature; and as they were plain and intelligible, and nothing myfterioua in them, he could hardly believe that they were quite orthodox: befides, he was a good deal furprifed that certain articles which he thought of great importance, were not touched upon; yet on being informed who the perfon was who had preached this fermon, he could not deny that it had a fair chance of being found Chriftianity, The phyfician having brought him fo far, found little difficulty in perfuading him, that it was his duty, as well as interelt, to leare Ze.
luco to his orn wicked beart, which carried its punifhment within itfelf; hist ing alfo the probability of his falling. fooner or later, within the grafo of the laws of fociety, which his pations continually tompted him to volate.
"It was probably owing to the remonfrances of this extracrdmary phyfician that Zeluco left the ifiand in fafety; and the Portugueze merchant was indebted to him for being freed from the two mofr tormerting damons that can poffefs the human heart, jealouly and the firit of revenge.

Under the idea that there are but too many profeffonal Chrittions even in Proteftant countries, we have fele ged this character, as conveying ufeful admonitions to all thofe who, being punctual in obferving the rites and ceremor nies of any chuch whatever, fancy them, felves Chriftians, while they refufe forgivenefs and withhold parental affection from the frail offispring of their own loins for venial trantgreflions ; Thut upthe infolvent debtor in a dreary prifon, from a thirtt for revenge; or fuffer their paffions to burft forth into tis of intemperate rage againft thofe who differ from them either in religion or politics.

Our hero, after a profperous voyage to Cadiz, foon returns to his native city Palermo, and commences a frefh carcer of magnificence and gaiety : the report of his having acuuired great riches procured him a numerous acquaintance, and of courlc proves the means of engaging him in a variety of new adventures; furnifhing the author with opportunities to delineate a great number of entertaining charafers, and to interfperfe many friking moral rcflections on the conduct of mankind. With one of thefe, which we conider as a beautiful fpecimen of the rett, we hall clofe the prefent account of this work, promifing our readers ample gratification in a future review, from the more lively and jocote fetches in the fecond volume.
"We are nevermore apt to be miftaken than in our cftimates of the happineís of grandeur. The grove overlooking the precipice has a finc effect at a diffance; we admire the fublimity of its fituation, ar.l the brightnefs of its verdure when gilded by the rays of the fua; we grudge no labour in foramb. bling up to the feat of pieafure, which, when attained, we often find cold and comfortets, overgrown with mols, pierfed by the winds of every quarter, and
far his reeial than the freltered bank from whence we fet out. In like manner mazy men who are viewed with admiyation and enve at a dilance, beconc the obje ${ }^{4}$ of pity or con empt when nearly approathet. Of tis we may be moit affered, that all the decorations of rank, and the friies of cortune, cansot prevent the inerufions of remoife aind
felf-conderonation upon a mind fenfibia of having abufed ialents, and neglented through life the ofportnities of im provement; for lefs cut they convey happinefs, or cren tranquility, to one confcious of poifidy, cruelty, and ingratiude."
(To be continued)

A Narranive of Four Jonrnies into the Country of the Hoteritots and Caffraia. In the Years 1777, 177 S, and 1779 By Lieut. William Paterion. I vol. 450 585. Jchufor.

THE inlathitazs of Europe, whetber impild by the zeal of commeic al enterprize, the bure of ghory, or the more rationai and haxdatbe hepe of latiofying philefophic curiorty, und stending the bouadaries of fcemice, havo of hate vears proicularly fignalized themidves by a fpizit of audrenturaus excusfion, whish has fcarcely left any pazt of the haman worid at perfent uneyghed. But among the various accounts which thele tral ellers have refpetizely publl hed of "the wonders of fhe suorth cibroat *," there are wery tew inded that thave graified the defire which the civilad part of mankind naturally feel to be mende acquainted with the fentimens, the mambers, and the condition of the reft of the human fpecies. Fiery cemoraniy, whether it conitits of a great and well cumpasita nation, or of gricgarious uites of wandering favages, las fome peculiar and clomacterittic feature; but motern defribers of ditiant Jegions, seegiatitug all remaik on humzan life, and confining theis oblervations to thangs in ${ }^{2}$ ad of men, have in gencral raxged atiocgh fuhtude and defolation, " parivid derts tuat were fandy, crofled vallies il.: were green, and conducted their reation starougis wet and dry, over jough and fmocth, amidt rocks, , Hreams, moumtans and itins, without incidents and whthout rell Ction," The difgunting barrennefs and thitity of thele narrations, however, have bet amply counterbaJanced by anothesterciption of travellers, who have fepplise the labours of a long jcumey by the richat is and fertility of their cwn invention; and by the ingenuity of cimbelifimment hive furnihed out from the cherei alone very fpecicus pubjications from very liender materials, $18-$ prel nting objectis which they nevel favz and detribing counnies they never knew. The autar of the volume at pretent under our review, courcious that the public
curiofty has unt unfrequanty been impoied upon by thefe pra Pices, has thought it neceffary to affere the rader, that he is "A not pratined with a rommence ander the titic of a Book of Travels; and that althangh it woud not have her wery dificult io lave depi. ${ }^{2}$ ed an ARCADIA among the ciemors of Affics, or to have alcribed all the delicacy and refinement of Athens to the mimahit nis of Cffraria, yee in producing this work nore of the com mon arts of compiation: have been employed:" and it is but jultiec o acknowledge, that the file and manner in which it is written, appear to confiom the truth of this afiertion." The pubtic may depend upon it (fays the author), that they are bere prefented with a feries of facts noted down upon the ipot, without any after-additions, with no ornaments of rheteric, with nothing to recommend them but the fimple form of truth, and perlaps fme degree of ascu:..cy;" and he flaters himfelf, that as he vifted fome parts which had never previoulfy been explared by Europeans, he has added a fev facts to the general ftock of natural and geographical knowledge. We fhall therefore endeavour to felect fuch parts of his curious and eutertaining work as will enable our readers to judge of the grounds upon which Mr. Paterjon's hopes depend.
The firt journey was commenced from the Cape of Good Hope, in the month of Oct. 1777, in company wilh Caft. Gorcion (now Cotonel Gordon), who had travelled in this councry about the year 1774, and was then lately returned from Holland to fucceed Du Phien, the Dutch Commander in Chief. They directed their courfe to the eaftward along the ihore of Bay Falfe, and proceeded along the Hang Lip lowards Hottentots Holland, where they examined the rocks which choak the mouth of Bay Falfe, particularly that on which the Colebrooka fltuck fome time after $;$ from thence ta

She moutio of the Palmita Rivier, through
 the refidence of the Zend Dorf, a chief jultice; and fo on to the Igger Ilock ieating the river Zondacynd on their left hand, to Reed Valley. From this pare they penetrated Grandfather's Whood, ciofSeit Deverlhocks River, and arrived at a diftice called the Land of Egypt; and from thence proceeded through Cusaan zacrofs Oliphants River to Bia Fally, the refiderce of the Fontentoto, and the extent of Mr. Paterfor's furt fourney.
A defire to gratify a rage for the ccience of botany appears to have been the great shative of Mr. Raterfon's traveis; and sherefore to collect the moit curious exoties was the firlt and principl object of his cancern ; the agriculture and cultums of the counaries through which ite pared, and the genius and policy of their inhabitants, forming only a fecondary, or rather incidental confideration. TaE ELants with which he was for fortunate as to enrich his collection were the Protia Argentea; many forts of Lexcadendrons; Ericas; Guapbadiums ; the Myrica Cerifera, the berries of whicis make candles equal in exceilence to b es-wax; the Piflee Cordifolia; many beastiful fpecineas of the Helenidas and Phylicas; the Clazma, a fpecies of Mezenntryantionumas the Exfhofium Craftikla, and many fuecies of the Geronia, Xeranthiszusus, and Giadiolufes.

Of Wild emasts, the liom, the hyena, and the tyger, fem particulaty numerous; Eor a night icarcely palles dexing which the repofe of the traveller is not difturiod by the howlings of there furmidable animals; nor a day in which they do not dilcera their traces on the \{and, or obferve them lurking at a dift nce in aope of prey.
" On the evening of the twenty-thivd (Tays Mr. Patierfon) one of the fervants informed us, that he had feen a lion before Eun-fet about a thowfand yards from the houfe. Expecting a vift fiom him in the uight, every wrepratime was made for defence; but next morning we were informed of its having been at a houfe helonging to an old wroman, ahout four miles dittant, and that it had deftroyed fome of her eatile. I went to cie place, and see fet a fping gun is the path where we abferved it had paffed : on the nighte of the twenty-fifi we heard he report of tha gun, and next mowing found the amimal dead. It proved to be a lionefs, and not very large ; the dimenfious were,

Feet. Iuch.
The length, from the nofe to
the point of the tail
8
$9^{\frac{\pi}{3}}$

| Ditto of the head | $11 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ditto of the tail - | 3 |
| Ditio from the neck to the tail | 4515 |
| Hight butcre | 38 |
| Length of the foot from the claw to the heel | 8 |
| Dito of the claw itretched on | 3考 |
| Length of the ears | $7{ }^{\text {\% }}$ |
| Of the tuiks - |  |
| Ditance betmen abe eyes - | 6 |

Circunference of the beat be-
tween the eyes rud ears
3 4 $\frac{\bar{T}^{\text {² }}}{}$
Na. Baterfon deftribes many other animals and plasts which the met with during this tour; bat as their nature and properties ave more frolly explained in the fiblerguent part of bis work, we thall refer to the continuation this article of our seview, and preterit our readers with the only account this juurney affords of the charater and difpulition of the HorTENTOTS.
"Early in the morning we proceedid on our foumey rhrough an extenive plain called bseer Valley: and about nine in the morning we cathe fome miferable huts in the tile of the Hottentots. Here we fosnd an old Gerwan, who had atrached himidf to one of the Hotentot tribes, and had celded wik thenr for about twenty years. His sannemt was compoled of fheeps frisi, lizaiks to thofe whictare wom by the natives; and his method of living was the frme. This man teld me that every three or four years he wemt to the Cape with a fore cattle for fake, and with the produce of his goods purchated powder, lead, and rrinkets for his Hottentots. This place abounds with hions nore than any other of the inhabited parts of this country. The old German (whofe name was Nuwenhoufen) had fhot feveral before we arrived; lame of which we faw of a very lage rize.
"As I was not in avery good flate of healh, and my collection min increafed, 1 determined to prat with my friend Cape. Gedon, who proceeded on towards the Suew Rerg, or Snow Mountan, and I remained a few days for the recovery of my heakh. The good old German furnithed me with a hur during my fay, and behaved with great hoppiality. On the eleventh 1 took leave of my hot, and returned to Timeko, where I met with $\mathrm{Mr}_{\text {. }}$ Lyiter, furveyor from the Cape, with other gemtemen, who were making a furvey of that country for the government, whici they extended to the Great Fifh Kiver that divides the Caffres from the Huttentots. I added confiserably to my collection at this place, and made fome
fay for the purpofe of examining the mountains, which feemed covered with many uncommon plants; though there is great danger of thavelling on account of wild beatts, as well as of the Boihmens, who often come down, waiting an opportunity of plundering the inhabitants of their cattle. In one of my excurions I fell in with a party of theie favages; but they behaved very well, only making
figns for tobacco, which I gave them and they in return offered me iome honcy which they had collected in the mountains: they were armed with bows and arrows, and the captain who was with them had a haflagai or fpear in his hand, and heavy ivory rings on his right arm. On my return to the farmer's hourc, I found them to be of the tribe of Cbonacquas." [To be continued.]
A. Tour through Sweden, Swedifh Lapland, Finland, and Denmark. In a Series of Letters. By Mathew Coniett, Efq. 1 vol. 4to. 1os. 6 d . Johnfon.

THE feries of letters through which the curiofities of this romantic tour are communicated to the public appear to be genuine, and to have been writen with no other view at the time han to gratify private friendmip, by decribing the momemary impreffions which trantient and extraordinary objects raifed in the writer's mind during the courfe of a long journey and real correfpondence; the reader therefore muft not expeet to find the fame depth of obfervation, richnefs of thought, brilliancy of colouring, and accuracy of defign, that ought to accompany a higher fpecies of compolition, or more premeditated publication. Mi. Confett indeed modefly declines all competition with celebrated raveilers; and expresty declares that he does not pretend to vie with a Wraxall on Coxe: upon this fubject, however, if his proteflions be fincere, he appears (to ufe his own idea) "like the child that has drefled up a giant, and then becomes fearful of the image he has formed." But it is not neceffary for us to enter into a dilcrimination of the comparative merits of thefe relpective authors. Mr. Confeit has certainly expreffed his fentiments and obfervations with the pleaing fimplicity of a child, with the cafe and elegance of a gentleman, and with the correctnefs of a fcholar; and more, in orp opinion, is not required to characterize the excellency of epiftolary writing. We thall therefore proceed to delcribe the progrefs of his tour; and, by felecting from it fuch parts as feem moft worthy of public attention, afford to our readers an: opportunity of judging booh of the form and fubfance of the work.

Mr. Confett accompanied Sir Hen. Gro. Liddell, bart. (to whom this volume is gratefully dedicated) and Mr. Bozves, in the fummer of the year 1786, from Shields, in Northumberland, to Gottenburg, on the coalt of Swden; and the following day purfued their joumey by delightful tuads through Lo,kioping near the lake

Wenner, which is the largeft in Sweden, being 100 miles long and 75 broad; Trolhetta, where there are feveral cataracts of great height and magnificence, particularly one which falls over a rock fixty feet high with fuch a noife that it is heard at the diftance of 200 furlongs, the bottom of which has been often founded with many hundred fathom of line, but never yet difcovered; Marieffadt, a large town upon a beautiful and extenfive lake, furrounded by thick woods which abound with birds, particularly the chader, ora, and black cock, and aie infefted by the wolf, the bear, foxes, hares, the red and fallow decr, and a few elks; Blackfia, a wretched village, noted for a large fpecies of the flea, peculiar to that part of the conntry; Siromholm Palace, a poor man* fion for royalty, delightiully fituated on the lake Meller, where the ftables, though little hetter than Yorkthire barns, are thought magnificent, and the horfes lis upon boards inftead of ftraw; and from hence through Tibla, where the travellers were not unplealantly furprifed with a good dinner, to Stockholm, the metropolis of Sweden. There are feven letters written from this city defcriptive of its buildings, police, government, and accommodations ; but the on!ly curiofly it feems to furnifh is the dying direfs of Charles XII. which the author thus defcribes: "On Saturday the 10 th we made a party to view the citadel, an ancient building, where may be feen the royal armoury, colours, and other trophies worthy of oblervation, taken by the military heroes of the nation. The curiofities which we thought moft remarkable were, Charles the Xlith's fhirt, coat, boots, and gloves which he wore at the time when he was killed at the fiege of Frederick fhall. The regimental coat is of a dark blue colour, whh large round gilt buttons; the waiftcoat and breeches yellow; his fhirt fine, but plain; a black plain cravat; his boots very frong and long with fquare toes, and
and fteel fpurs; his gloves made of very ftrong leather, with fiff tops; the hat allo which he wore that day was flot through above the right eye-a fhot which killed him upon the fpot. Various are the conjectures, even at this day, concerning the fall of that rafh Hero. It is furmifed with circumftantial probability, that he fell by the hand of fone of his own army. It is certain, blood is ftill to be feen on the gloves, and the mark of his fingers is evident upon his fwor J-belt. It feems as if he had put his hand to the wound when Shot, and immediately attempted to draw his fword to flab, or defend himfelf againt the affaffin. Undoubtedly he had involved his country in much debt, and many difficulties; but being of a turbulent fivirit (almoft bordering on madnefs) would not liften to the diftrefies and repeated folicitations of his injured fub. jeets. His premature death, therefore, may be thus accounted for without any improbability. He fell a martyr to his ambition."

From Stockbolm our travellers proceeded to UpSala, the firft univerfity of eminence and repute in Sweden, where the much-renowned Linncus firt formed his celebrated botanical garden; and from thence by the fide of a very beautiful and extenive lake and waterfall called Elkerby, through Gefle, a fea-port town fituated on the Gulph of Bothnia, an arm of the Baltic Sea, where leaving behind them all traces of civilized life, they entered woods that did not terminate for many miles, pafled a variety of lakes, one which they were obliged to crofs in a ferry, and arrived at a town called $/ \sqrt{ }$ gund , where the furrounding woods are remarkably extenfive and thick, and are fuppoled to harbour more wild beafts than any other part of Sweden : and indeed a melancholy inftance is given of the ferocity of wild animals here; for during our travellers flay at this place, " two unfortunate girls attending their herds in the wood were both devoured by a ravenous fhe-bear and her young, which the day before had been feen prowling for prey."

From $I \int_{\text {gund }}$ our travellers paffed thro' Una and arived at Richlea, in LapLAND, $^{\text {A }}$ a town abounding with mufqueto flies, and furpaffing the towns in the Swedifh territories for dirt and poverty. It will therefore hardly be wondered that they fhould pafs rapidly through Gum. bodx, Pithia, Ernafto, Gambiljtcaden, in order to reach I ornao, a beautitul and well-built town, in Weft Bothnia, furrounded by a river, or rathes a fpacious
Vol. XVI.
lake of the fame name, fituated on the confines of Finland. "Here (fays Mr. Confett) at iwelve o'clock at night we faw the fun in full beauty. The horizon being remarkady clear, gave us a moft delightful view of that, to us, extraordjnary fight. Sir H. G. L has caufed an engraving to be made of this agreeable fcene. The inhabitants of this climate no doubt reap many advantages from this circumitance during the fummer feafon; but, alas! a long and dreary winter reverfes the fcene, and involves them in continual darknefs. Yet this is not quite fo difmal as might be imagined. The aurora borealis appears with peculiar fplendour in all northern countries, and fupplies in fome degree the place of the fun. The flars too in their clear frofty nights fhed an agreeable light, and enable them without much impediment to follow many of their ordimary occupations.
${ }^{6}$ I mult now relate an adventure, though of no great importance, yet as is amufed us, I fhall have your pardon for fo doing. In the evening a flout Finlander laid his elbows upon the window, and without much ceremony called to us frequently for brandy. We nodded to him as we were drinking our wine, while he continued to repeat his former requeft in his own language, Anna ma vino, hurru kultana, "Dear gentlemen, give me brandy." Sir H. with great goodnature complied with his requeft, and gave him two or three glaffes, which be feemed to enjoy very much, but ftill he called hurra kubtana. A few glaffes more were given him, which made him drop his clbow from the winlow, and rather grow fhorter. As his legs would not bear him up, he bent his knees againt the wall, and by the help of his hands he fupported himfelf by holding falt by the window-poft ; but fill he called hurra kultuna. Two glaffes more nere given him, till at lengtin he could fay nothing but kultana, kultana, and gradually fins from the window."

From Tornao the triumvirate travellers meafured back their fieps to Stockholm, and from thence to Sbitids, after a jommey of 3784 miles, the greater part of which was over a barren unfrequented track of country; but we flall leave the leffer cu. riolities of this backward route, and conclude our obfervations on this entertaining tour by extradting the defcription which Mr. Confeth has given of the general character of the Laplanders.
"The Laplanders in general are below the middle ftature, with flat faces, high LI
oheek
cheek bones, long black hair, and their complexions of a mahogany hue. 'T heir habltations are dirty to a great degree, but on accont of their unfettled life are portable. They leave an apertare at the top which ferves both for window and chmney, and a fmall bole on one fude for an entrance. In mort, heirdwellings are not unlike thofe defcribed in Cook's Voyage of the inhabitants of Kam. fchatka. The Laplanders are mufcular and active, though at the fame time, which feems to imply a contradiction, they are naturally idle, but perfectly pacific in their tempers. The women likewife are low, with large broad features, but have fo gentle and complaifant a manner that their behaviour removes a prejudice which their firt appearance does not fail to excite. As their manners are gentle, fo their characters are chafte.

6 The language of the Laplanders is a harth and uninte ligible jargon derived from their neighbours, the ancient inhabitants of Finland. Their voices however are mufical, and they never require much entreaty to oblige. The few fpecimens which we poffefs of Lapland poetry give you a favourable impreffion of their $t a f t e$, and tafte moft certanly it is, uncorrupted by foreign ideas, and entirely the prodacion of nature. In the Spectaior you have two elegant Odes tranflated from the language of Lapland (Nos 366 and 406.), I thall make no apoingy for adcing a third *

6s With refpert to religion, I am afraid the Lapianders bave yet much to lean; though, like every other quarter of the globe, knowledge is making gradual advances even bere. The high Laps, as they are called, that is, thore who inhabit the mountains, have not yet quite forgot their orimimal paganifm, notwithfabding the great pans which the Swedes have taken to introduce Sinfitianity anongft them. Many fuperfisious cuftoms ftil! remain to proclaim the darknels of their minds. Angury and witchcraft make a part of their belief; they ftill whifper to their rein-deer when they undertake a journey, and addrefs their ancient jools for the increafe and fafcty of their Hocks. You have heard no doubt of their conjuring drums. I met with one in the poffeltion of a prieft at Uma, who had attencled a reformed pargn in his dying moments. His original opinions he had long firice charged, but retained this piece of ancient fupertition to delude the ignorant, and fupply his own neceffities.
os This inftrument is of an oval form, made of the bark of the fir, pine, or birch. oree, one end of which is covered with a fort
of parchment dreffed from the rein-deer fkity This is loaded with brafs rings artfully faftened to it. The conjurer then beats it upons his breat with a variety of frantic poftures. After this be befmears it with blood, and draws upon it rude figures of various kinds. When he has gone through all his manuvres, he informs his credulous audience what they with to know, which he fays was communicated to him during the paroxilm of his attitndes. Like other fortune-teflers, bis anfwers are generally of a favorable kind, for which he receives prefants of brandy, which adds fuel to his frenzy, and renders him mighly wife.
" The wealth of the Laplanders confifts chiefly in the number of rein-deer. Thefe draw their fledges in winter; but in fummer thefe animals lofe their vigour and fwiftnefs, and are eafily overcome by heat. I have feen them reclining in the woods, and apparently fo enfeebled, as farcely to be able to get out of your way. When thus oppreffed they make a noife refembling the grunting of an hog. Even then the Laplanders make ufe of them to tranfport their effects from one fation to another, which they have occafion to do more frequently is fummer than in winter, as they are then in queft of fertile plains for the maintenance of their numerous flocks.
" The rein-deer is of the Thape of a ftag, but rather ftronger. The hair light, rather inclining to an ath colour. His horns are very long and finely branched. The lower branches, which fall very near the forehead, are faid to be ufed by the animal in breaking the ice, when the waters are frozen over, that he may get drink. His food is Mrubs and plants, or mofs and the bark of trees. His legs are very hairy, and his hoofs immoveable, for he expands and opens them in going. He is an extiemely fuift, as well as ${ }^{x}$ an extremely furong, animal.
${ }^{6}$ After freaking of the rein-tieer, it is bet proper that I thould mention the fledge which renders them fo ufeful. The fledge is formed fomething like a buat. Its bottom is couvex, of courfe none but a perfon wellpractifed in fuch a mode of travelling could preferve himfelf from overfetting every moment. It is fquare behind, hut projecting to a point before. The traveller is tied in this nedge like a child in a cradle. He manages his carriage with great dexterity by means of a fick with a flat end, to remove ftones: or any ohftructions which he might meet with. In this fituation they travel with great rapidity.
" The Laplander is very dexterous in making utenfils of wood. He is his own carpenter and boat-builder. I was not a little furprized, in a tent of wandering Laplanders, to find the cheere which they make of the reindeel's milk curioully impreffed with a wooden inftrument, fach as is commonly ufed in the Enclith dairies. They faften their boards together, when they make their boats or other moveables, with twiss or the nerves of the rein-deer. The women alfo make ufe of the
latter as a fubfitute for thread in fewing. The female Laplanders hiow gre.t ingenticy in embroidering their marments with hrafswire, tin, or any other gandy ornament. They take much celight in atomeng their heads, neck, and thomi'iers with giafs hoads, \&c. and are very fanciful in their gircles, winch are entroidered and friugeal with large tutfs at the two extremes and tied in large knots; this they look upon as the greatelt ornament of their drefs."

The Life of Frederick the Second, King of Pruffia. To which are added, Ohfervations, autientic Documents, and a Variety of Anecdotes, Tiantlated from the Fiench, Two Vols. 8vo. ics, 64. Debrett.

## [Continued from Page 117.]

THE comprehenfive arrangement under which Professor Laveaux, the now acknowledged author of this fuperior work, has fo admirably delineated the character and conduct of Frederick the Great, prevented us from proceeding, conFiltently with the limits of our Review for the months of June and Auguit laft, tho' more than the TWO FIRST PERIODS of the life of this extraordinary monarch; it is, however, wilh the highelt pleafure that we now refune the employment of attending hin through the more important tranfactions of his reign. WVe ciofed our estracts wih the peace of Byellow in 174.2. The third and fourh periods cortinue this eventful hiftory from that xra to the peace of Drefden in 1745 ; and from thence to the commencement of the feven years war in 1756. During the fe intervals the King obtained, by his vigilance and vigour, a million of crowns, and a fref ceffion of Sileffa, which the Emprefs Queen, with all her luperior numbers and advantages, had vainly attempted to reconquer; and by political intrigues, negotiations, and various internal regulations, fortified himfelf in the poffeflion of his territories againft the event of any new war in which he might think it neceflary, for the honour or welfare of his Itate, to engage. This neceflity, for fo the King himielf, in his Hittory of "The Seven Years War," has fuecelstully laboured to prove it was, foon prefenter itfelf, in the ambitious, vindictive, and implacable difpofition of the Emprefs Queen, who, during the peace, had been equally active with the King in preparing for war ; and "the two powers," fays the King, "were like two athletes who " tharpen their fwords, and burn with -impatience for an opportunity of ufing
"them." With the hiffory of the war whicin fo'lowed, and which, perhaps, was in a great meature infpired ly the eçual forwardnels of thefe hoftile preparations, The fifth perion of the life of Fiede. rick commonces, and continues to the peace of Hubertbourg in the year 1763 . Immetiately after the peace of Drefilen, the Courts of Vienza, Peterfouryh, and Saxony, concluded a lraty of alliance and eventual partition of the Pruffian States in catc of war ; and from copies of all the di.patches of the Court of Saxony, which the King of Pruffa had contrived daily to 1 ceive through the treachery of a Saxon Secretary, he discovered the plan formed for his deftruction; and in the year 1556 , no longer doubtod that the three Powers were labouring to bring about a war. At this time France and England were dipuing about a few leagues of territosy in Canada; and France manitcfted her intertion of attacking the King of E gland's States in Germany, swo end avoured to fecure his Electorace by an ailiance with $R_{\text {refia and }}$ Hefe. The Fronch an! Ruflans were on the puint of apparing a: the tame time in Gemany ; bit the King of Prufia, to avert the effect of the confederacy which the Courts of Pecirgburgh, Dreflen, and $V$ ienna had formul agant him, publihed a doclaration, that he bond weat as enc.. mies all the French troops which fhould appear in Germany This menace changed the feene. The Ruffin trops affembled in Livozia, where, from their vicinity to Prufia, they incurred the furpicion of a doubic preject. As they could no longer be of fervice to the King of Eugland, this Prince addreffed himelf for fuccours to the Court of Vienna; but that Power Iffured to take a part in this war againft

France, under the pretext of being neceffitated to defend ittelf againft Pruf: $a$, who was aıming. England having no advantage to expect firom her union with the Courts of $V_{i e n n a}$ and Peterfburgh, and forefeeing that the $D_{u t i} b$ would fland neuter, found berfeff entirely without fiupport. In thefe circumitances Frederick made an offer of hi:s affiftance in Germany. So powerful an ally was not to be sefufed; and the treaty was concluded at the commencement of the following year. To prevent this alliance France had difpatched the Duke of Nivernois to Berlin, with orders to negociate an alliance between that Court and France; but the propofals were rejected. Thus fituated, France concluded a treaty of neutrality and mutual defence with the Emprefs Queen, which was figned at Verfailles on the ift of May 1756. By this means did France procure herieff a powerful ally in Germany, in the perfon of the Emprefs Queen, who, finding that fhe had no fuccour to expeet from England, in her pro. jects againht Pru/Ja, readily conneEted herfelf with Fiance; thus fecuring a confiderable aid, and hoping, by the influence of that Power, to engage the Swedes in an alliance with her again!t Frederick.

The King, to whom not one of thefe meafures was a fecret, fet on foot negotiations to counteract the concealed defigns of his enermies ; and endeavoured, in concert with the other Powers, to put himfelf in a fituation to repel force by force. Having learnt, in the month of June, that the Ruffian armaments in Livonia were affuming a very ferious afpect, he fent feven battalions, with a regiment of dragoons and huffars, into Lower Pomeraniia, to ftrengthen the Pruffian forces in that province ; and being informed foon after that the Conar of Vienua, in confequence of his treaty with England, was making confiderable preparations for war in Bohemia, on the frontiers of Silef $a$, and in all its hereditary States, he demanded amicably of that Court, whether he was the actual object of thefée particular preparations. The Emprefs Queen evaded the queftion; and returned a vague, unfatiffactory anfwer. Frederick took fill another itep to engage the Court of Vicrna to peace; and promifed to wi hdraw his troops from Saxony, provided the Empreis wonld but give him the affurance he had demanded in his preceting declaration. This propofition was attended with as little fuccefs as the former. All negotiatons were broken off, and the Envoys of the two Courts mutually withdrew, The
local fituation of the Pruffian States impofes an indifpenfable law on the Sovereigns of that Monarchy never to wait for the arrival of the enemy within its confines. Frederick felt the truth of this principle ; and experience had taught him how to turn it to his advautage. The confagration was inevitable; and Frederick ihought he flould gain confiderably by lighting it himfelf in a country fo remote from his own States; and thereby compelling to a defence an enemy who was preparing to attack him. He therefore immediately commenced hoftijities, and marched an army of 40,000 men into the heart of Saxony. Thus originated the celebrated War of Seven Years, in which a hoit of enemies were leagued againft Pruffia, and occafioned her power to totiter even to its Soundations; yet, notwithifanding the violence of he fhock, fhe rofe at its expiration, all marked inceflantly by toils and battles, entirely covered with the brilliancy of national character and renown. The event of this war, for the third time, confirmed and fecured to the King of Pruffia the poffeflion of Silefia. As he owed this advan tage to the fuperiority of his arms, Auffice learnt to refpect him, and no longer ventured, for the rem inder of his life, to difpute with him the poifeffion of that province; and the King has himfeif written the hifory of his victories and defeats, during this period, profeffedly to give pofterity " an authentic coilection of the " advantageous and difadvantageous fitu" ations that are found in the provinces " and kingdoms that mult naturally be"come the feat of war in all contefts be" tween the houfes of Erandenburgh and "Auflia." In order to afford fome faint idea of the ravages occalioned by this deftructive war, during which there were more battles fought, more figes undertaken, and mose men and treafure facrio ficed in Germany than in the famous war of thirty years, which lafted from 1618 to 1648 , we fhall extract the following account of the proceedings of the armies after the batile of Kunerfdorf.
" From hence the combined army turned towards Poland. At the end of November, there remained neither Ruffians nor Auffrims in Brandenbourg and Silefia, but they left the traces of their devaftations fimokirg on all lides, in the towns and over the country. The inhabitants of twelve villages reduced to afhes, were obliged to abandon their homes. We thulder with horror on reading the narrative of the ravages and devaltations
devaftations committed by the Ruffians during the whole courfe of this campaign in Brandenbourg and Silefia *. Their difcipline has been admired in fome towns, but thefe were regular troops, difciplined by Peter the Firf. The country, on the contrary, was abandoned to the barbarous foldiery of that empire. The Coffacks, the Calmucks, the Bafkirian Tartars, are ftrangers to every fpecies of war, but that of pillage, deftruction, and conflagration. They know no difference between the armed foldier and peaceful citizen. All the inhabitants of an enemy's country, whofe property, perfons, and lives, relt at their mercy, are, in their opinior, declared adverfaries. Their countenance is frightful, their inclinations ferocious; their ftomachs digelt raw flefh and unripe fruits. They know no other habitation but their horfes back s, no bed but the bare ground, no other roof except the Ikies. Their weapons are the how and arrow, the fabre and the lance. They purfue with fury young girls and women; nor do the wrinkles of age protect the female fex againt their brutal defires.
"Thefe barbarians were regarded in Brandenbourg as monfters and cannibals. Terror preceded their footleps. The villagers took refuge in the country, and the villages they had abandoned were delivered to pillage and the flames.
"The devaltations and ravages of the Ruffians through the whole country foon dried up the fources from whence they might have procured forage and provifrons, had they not been frangers to the utility of difcipline and humanity. Fa.
mine compelled them to abandon all their advantages, and approach their magazines in Poland. There is reaton to believe, that thefe barbarous diforders will no longer be permitted among the Ruffian troops. The Coffacks and Cahnucks begin to accuftom themfelves to difcipline, and have been taught to feel fome fentiments of attachment, humanity, and gratitude. Let us add then, that if thefe favage proceedings ftill continue to difhonour the Ruffian name, the fault will hie in their generals, who neglect to avail themfelves of the means within their power cither to prevent or punifh fuch horrihle enormitics.
"Thefe cruelties occationed reprifals. There is no fpecies of atrocity, of which contending armies are not capable, when they are judges in their own caufe. In this fate there no longer fubfifts any difference between a polifhed anda barbarous people. In the baggage of General Contades, taken in Wettphalia, a letter of old Marfhal Belleifle was found, wherein he fays, We muf make a defert before the army. The French Ambaffador at Vienna wrote to the Marquis de Montalembert, after the battle of Kumeridorf, "The "King of Prufisa muft be completely de"Aroyed: you muft employ all your cre"dit with the Ruflian army, to engage it "to pafs the Oder: your mufl hold out to "the Rullians the profpect of the plunder " of Berlin, and of all the Marcie of "Brandenbourr." It is thus the Calmucks would have written, had they known how to write!"
[To be continued.]

A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany-Bay, With an Account of New South Wales, its Productions, Inhabitants, \&c. By Captain Warkin Tench, of the Marines. 8vo. 3s. Debrett.

## (Concluded from Vol. XV. Page 45 I.)

THE circumftances which attended the voyage of the tranfports, under the command of Commodore Phillips, from the period of theirdeparture from England to their arrival at Botany-Bay, together with the political caufes in which this

Speculative and extraordinary expedition originated, have been already related in a former Review; and in refuming our attention to the fequel of Mr. Tench's Nam rative, we fhall only endeavour to extract from it a fhort but prominent outine of

* At prefent travellers difcover noother traces of thefe difafters than the towns and village reared up by Frederick in the fpace of twenty years in places diftinguifhed only by their heaps. of afhes.

The Ruffians ravaged, amongtt others, the eftates of the Count of Cofel, fituated on the banks of the Oder. The Count wrote a voluminous letter to the King, complaining of the lofs he had futtained. Frederick anfwered him, "We have to do with barbarians, who la"s bour at the deftruction of the human race. You fee, my dear Count, that I am more occu"f pied in repairing the cvil than in complaining of ite I advife you to do the fame, and am, " \&ig"
the plan ty which a final fettlement of the projected colony was effected.-The rew inhahitants had fcarcely landed, and hid each other welcome, when Governor Philiips ordered a feleer party to atend him in exploring the adjacent conntry. They returred in a few days wi h accounts fo extremely favourable, with refpect to the opening wlich Captain Cook demominated Part 7 Gackjon, that an intant refolution was taken to abandon Fotaliy Bay, and reimbark the convicts for the newdifcovered harbour. Orders were given accorrlingly, and in a few days the thips were eeady to weigh anchors; but, to the equal joy and aronithment of both partics, while preparations were making for this purpofe, two flips, the Bouffole and Afr labe, which had been fent out to make dificoveries, by order of the French King, arrived in the Bay. This vifit, however, did net impede the Governor from proceeding to the port; " and after a plenarit paffage of four hours," fays Mr. Tench, " twe arrived in a port fuperior in extent and excellency to all we liad fren before. We continued to rum up the harbour, about four miles, in a wefterIy direction, enjoying the luxuriant profpeet of its fhores, covered with trees to the water's edge, among which many of the Indians were frequently feen, till we arrived at a fmall finus cove, on the fouthern fide, on whofe banks the plan of our operations was deftined to commence. *The landing of the marines and convicts was effected the next day; and now bufinef's fat on every brow. In one place was beheld a party cutting down the woods; a fecond fettirg up a blackfinith's forge; a third dragoing along a load of ftores and provifions; here an officer pitching his marquee, with a detachment of troops parading on one fide of him, and a cook's fire blazing up on the other." The Governor fixed his refidence on the eaftern ide of a fmall rivulet of frefh water which emptied iffelf into
the head of the cove. A large body of the convicts ercamped near him ; but fome of them, in fite of every precantion, found their way acrofs the country to Botany Bay, in order to eícape by means of the French fhips which were fitl there. To prevent, however, a recurrence to old habits, to tranquillize the fettlement, and to make all paries as contented as poffible with their fitnation, an intercourle of the fexes, which had been rigidly prevented doring the noyage, was now permitted, and the necefitity of marriage very ftrongly inculcated by the exhostations of the Rev. Mr. Fohnfon, Chaplain of the Settlement; for which purpofe the convicts were all congregatee uader a large tree, and liftened io bis difcounfe with much attention; bui the Nurrative dees nut proceed to inform us whether it was accompanied by tie defired effect : The branches of this tree allo ierved the purpoles of a fenate-houfe; for under them a convention of the members of this new but dependant fate was finf affembled 10 hear the King's commiffion read, to take formal poffefion of the fettlement, to promulgate fuch laws as were thought moft fustable to the emergencies, and to eftablifh a court for the adminiftration of juftice, and the punifment of offenders. The modes of proceeding are as fimilar as poffible to thole practifed in the Courts of England. Seven officers, including the Judge Advocate, are fworn as Juymen, and a majcrity of voices decide. The charge is publicly exhibited; and the witneffes fworn, and crofs examined. The three firf convicts were fentenced to the martial difcipline of being flogged; and one of them, a more atrocious offender than the reft, was banimed for a week to a barren ifland, and fed on bread and water.
"But the day was at hand;" fays Mr, Tench, " on which the violation of public fecurity could no longer be reftrained by the infliction of temporary punifhments,

* The Rev. Mr. Jobnfon, previous to his departure from England, applied to the Arch= bithop of Canterbury, refyecting the propriety of bis reading the marriage ceremeny, and the form in which he fhould exercife this important function. The point was referred to the confideration of the Bifhops; and, after much deliberation, it was refolved that he could no oherwife execute it than according to the eftablifhed rites of the Church of England. This anfwer perfealy fatisfied Mr. Fobnfon, with refpect to thofe perfois who might apply to kims for this purpoie; hut it afterwards occurred to him that he kinjolf might have occafion to be unted in matrimony white at Botany Bay; and, as he wenld be the only perfon there who could legally perform the cercmony, a loubt arofe in is mind whether he cou d mary binm fif. This doubt was again propounded to the Archbithop, and was again fubmitted to the Bimops; but the queftion was found to cuntain fo much difficulty, that the fleet failed without it being foived. Mr. 'Fohnjon, tawever, to ok the precaution of being married juft before his de arture ; but if his pretert wife thould die, the dificulty will recur.

A fet of defperate and hardened villains leagued themfelves for the parpofes of de－ predation；and，as it generally happens， had art enough to perfuade fome others， lefs deeply verfed in iniquity，to be the inftruments for carrying it on．Fortu－ nately the progrefs of there mifcreants was not of long duration．They were detected in ftealing a large quantity of proviions， at the time of iffing them；and on being apprehended，one of the tools of the fuperiors impeached the reft，and difclofed the fcheme．The tuial came on the 28 th of February ；and of four who were arraigned for the offence，three were condemned to die，and the fourth to receive a very fevere corporal punifhment．In hopes that his lenity would not be abufed， his Excellency was，however，pleafed to order one only for execution，whicis took place a little before fun－fet the fame day． The name of the unhappy wretch was Tliomas Barret，an old and defperate of－ fender，who died with that hardy finit， which too often is found in the worft and moft abandoned clafs of men：during the execution the battalion of marines was under arms，and the whole of the con－ victs obliged to be prefent．The two affociates of the fufferer were ordered to be kept clofé prifoners，until an eligible place to banifh them to could be fixed on；as were alfo two more，who on the following day wère condenned to die for a fimilar offence．＂

Thedefription which Mr．Tench gives of the perfons of the natives，is nearly fi－ milar to that which has becn uniformly given of the inkabitants of every uncivi－ lized country under the fame climates； and correfponds exactly to what Dampier sand Cook have already faid upon the fub－ ject．But with refpect to their mental and moral charater many inftances are given， which，unexplained，prove them to be the moft capricious and verfatile clafs of beings upon the face of the earth；at one time appearing to poffers the molt friendly and benign difpoition towards their new neighbours ；and at other times，without any apparent caule for the change，exaf－ perated againtt them to the highteft degree of violence．We flail，however，extraat one intlance which clearly evinces，that if
the Indians poffefs the fmalleft fenfe of gratitude，they cannot continue long ini－ mical to nerv fettlers who are capable of rendering them fuch important fervice．
＂Some yourg gentlemen，belonging to the Sirius，one day met a native，an old man，in the woods；he had a beard of confiderable leng＇h，which his new ac－ quaintance gave him to underfland，by fignals，they would rid him of if he pleafed；ftroking their chins，and thew－ ing him the fmoothnefs of them，at the fame time：at length the old Iadian confented，and one of the youngfters tak－ ing a penknife from his pocket，and mak－ ing ufe of the beif fubititute for lather be could find，perfurmed the operation with great fuccelf；and，as it proved，much to the liking of the old mati，who in a few days after repofed a confidence in us，of which we had hitherto known no exam－ ple，by paddling along－fide the Sirius in his canoe，and pointing to his beard． Various arts were ineffertully tried to induce him to enter the hlip：but as he continued to decline the invilation，a bar－ ber was fent down into the boataloys fide the canoe；from whence，laning over the gunnel，he complied with the with of the old beau，to his infinite latisfaction．In addition to the confequences which our fanguine hopes ied us to expert from hiis dawning of cordiality，it afrords proof， that the beard is conidered wy his people more as an incumbrance than a madk of dignity．＂

The climate is very defraile to live in； the fummer heats being fincly tenpeed by bieczes from the lea．The general face of the colntry is pleafins，being diverfified with gentle afcents and little winding vallies，covered，for the mok part，with wide fprealing trees，which afford a fucceffion of leaves in all featons． In thofe places where trees are fearce，a variety of flowering flaths aboinci，mol of them eutirely new to an Euroean．Balts of prey do not appear to exit in thefe re－ gions；and the oniy quadruped of ufe amd note that has yet beea found，is the E．on－ garroo，a fipeces of op oflum，the fell of which is like veal，and handy thewed； but of fifh they have alaon＇t tvery vatiety in great plenty．

Copies of the feveral Teftimonials tranfinitted from Bengal by the Gorvemor－Ce－ neial and Council，relatice to Warren Haftings，E C q．late Governor－General of Bengal．8vo．2s．6d．Stuckdale， 1789 ．

NTEVER，perhaps，were fo many，fo refpectable，and fo cordial addreffes to any individual，but certainly never to any individual being under public im－ peachment，as thofe in the collection before
us．If any thing can be a compenfation to Mr．Haftings for the trouble and ex－ pence he has incurred，and the lingering delay of juffice in a caufe which is new and unprecedented，and which；from va－
rious circumftances, is favourable to thofe endlefs inventions and fuppofitions which fwell the orations of profeffed orators, and which feem, even in this land of liberty and property, to fubjeet him, according to his own emphatic phrafe, to a Life of Impeachment; -if aught can compenfate for fuch hardhips as thefe, it is fuch telfimonies of warm attachment and effeem, given in fuch circumflances! The compliments that are paid to men in power are futpicions: fincere regard alone diftates the eulogies of perfecteted virtue.

The addefles under review, in favour of Mr. Haltings, come from men of all ranks and claffes of men that are held in efteen in India; both natives and Britifh fubjects: men of family and rank; men of learning in the law and religion ; landholders and land renters; Princes and their Minifers ; merchants, hankers, and the principal irhabitants of citics; pilgrims and itrangers from different parts of India reliding in towns within the tertitories of the Englinh Eatt-IndiaCompany; in a word, from all that is moft relpectable in our Eaftern fettlements. Prefixed to the addreffes there are feveral introductory papers, as extractis of letters from the prefent Governor-Genieral Lord Connwallis, \&cc. \&c. by which they are authenticated.
The following addrefs from the Pundits of the ${ }^{2}$ Pergumanh is a feecimen of the Eaftern manner of writing:
" Mr. Haftings's difpofition was adorned with the jewel of patience, firmnelis, clemency, and courage, great cumplacency and politeners. He enlightened the world by the brightnefs of his con-
duct, the praifes of which are fung hy all learned men. The Minifters of England, on the fufpicion that Mr . Haftings took money by force and deceit from the natives of this country, and ruined the country, are difpleafed with him:-We, inhabitants of the country under the Company's dominions, having heard this, in order to remove this reflection on hin who adminiftered juftice, and to wipe away the clond from the minds of the people of England, reprefent the good conduct he followed:That in regard to inhatititants of this country, of hish, middling, and low, all the three degrees, he maintained them in the enlightening roads of religion, and cherifhed them with parental kindnefs, without felf-interett. He raifed the credit of tutors and fludents in every learning, by treating with refpect every branch accordung to its inftructions and fcience ; and from having been long refident in this country, he was well acquainted with the nature of the government of it.During his adminiftration in this kingdiom, the whole world felt no unealinefs or adierfity, preferved the beaten track of their concerns, and lived in peace.This was the cafe with every one.
The Signaturcs to the Addrefs, A true Tranflation (Signed) G.F.CHERRY
True Copy.
D. P. T."
E. Hay,

Secry, to the Fort.
The Editor, that he might not unneceffarily fwell the prefent publication, has contented himfelf winh a gencral detcription of the perlons who fign each addrefos, except in a few inftances.

Elegiac Sonnets, by Charlotte Smith. The Fifth Edition, with additional Sonnets and other Poems. Small 8vo. ros. 6d. Cad:11.

THE very numerous lift of nobie, literary, and reljectable fubliribers to this truly elegant editio (omamented withleveral beautiful engravings) of Mrs. Smith's Somets, reftect equal credit on the good tafte as well as humanity of the age, and on the poetical ability as well as amiable private character of the fair but unfortunate writer; who we truft will excule us for copying from her limall but valuable collection of poems, which breathe the genuine fipit of pathos and of poctiy, the following imitation of a fong from the Frenchoi Cardinal Bernis:
FRUIT of Aurora's tears, fair rofe, On whofe foft leaves fond Zepliyrs play, Oh! queen of flowers, thy huds diclofe,

And give thy fragrance to the day ;


A little be thy bloom delay's, Since the fame hour that bids thee blow Shall fee thee droop thy languid head.
But go! and on Themira's breant
Find, hapry flower, thy throne and tomb;
While, jealous of a fate fo blett,
How fhall I envy thee thy doom !
Should forme rude hand approacis thee there,
Guard the fweet fhrine thou wilt adorn:
Ah! punifh thofe who rafhly dare,
And for my tivals keep thy thorn.
Love fhall himfelf thy boughs compore,
And bid thy wanton leaves divide;
He'll thew thee how, my lovely rofe,
To deck her bofom, not to hide :
And thon fhate tell the cruel maid
How frail are youth and beauty's charms,
And teach her, ere her own fhall fade,
Tu give them to her lover's arms.

The Rural Economy of Gloceftermire, including its Dhiry : together with the Dairy Management of Noth Wilthire; and the Management of Orchards and Fruit Liquer in Herefordhire. By Mr. Marfhall. 2 vols. 8 vo. 10s. 61 . Nicoll.

## [Continued from Page 183.]

Thit Vale of Berkeley comes next under review. In this diftrict the Obferver's grand object was the dairy; particularly Eae ese; it being here where the celebrate Double Glocefier is chichy made. Its manufacture is therefore entered into with a minutenels that cannot fail of rendering the account ufeful to dairy-men of other diftricts.

What he fays refpecting the crime of colouring comes within our province.
"Colouring is here confidered as a thing of the firft importance in the art of cheele-making. A good material is highly valued ; but is not always to be eafily come at by dairywomen; who, perhaps, have only one marke to go to. For this realon, it is here a pretty genemal practice for the cheefe-factor to furnifh the daries, whofe cheefes he expects io purchafe, with colouring, of the beft quality.
"Thus we find the crime of colouring cheefe is not an act of darkneís, done clandeftinely by the dairywoman, to deceive the factor: but, on the contrary, an open, known department in the butincis of cheefe-making, to which the factor gives his aftent and his affiftance. The dairywoman's mutive is evidently that of ohliging her cuftomer the factor. Shouid it be atked whit can be the factor's motive for encouraging this adulteration of an article of human foot,- the aniwer is eviden?: he can have no other than that of obliging his cultomers, the cheefemongers; who as evidently encourage this atominable pracice, for the bafe end of obliging their cuftomers, - the confumers. - The thuth is, men in general prefer well coluared cheefe to that which is ill coloured; or, in other words, highly coloured cheefic is at prefent fafionable. The cheefemongers knowing this, will not purchofe pale coloured cheefe of tine facturs; and, for this reafon, the fastors object to a patscoloured dairy of chede.
"In the infancy of the art, the colouring of cheele was a crime; becaufe it was hen done with an intent 10 decives. But darywomen, at prefent, have no fucta
intention. They colour it, now, throug h a kind of neceffity, and with intentions as innocent as thofe of other manufacturers who change the colour of their raw materials. If the eaters of cheefe were to take it into their heads to prefer black, blue, or red checfe, to that of a golden hue, $\mathscr{I}$ will venture to pals my word for the dairywomen, they vould do their belt endeavour to gratify them.
"If, in the colouring of cheefe, any pernicious fubitance be made ufe of, the confequences to the conmunnity may be of a ferious mature. But whether the preparation of annota, which is nov in common uie fur that purpore, be pernicious or falubrious to the human trime, no man perhaps has ever attempted to afceran: it may, for any thing the declamers againit it appear in k oow to the contrary, be the mott falu ary alterative human in:vention can devife. It may, howere, be deftructive to humanhealth; and its medical qualities ought certainly to be enquired into ${ }^{*}$.
"It appears by obfervations, fufficientlyaccurate, that one ounce, averdupois, of this preparation will colour, fufficiently, more than two hondred pounds of cheeff. The number of grains in one cunce averdupois are $437 \frac{1}{2}$. So that each pound of cheefe, modicrak ly coloured, contains two grains of the preparation.
"Few men, perhaps, eat more than a pound of cheele a day each (I fpeak of men whofe principal tood is cheelc). It ought wimomi difpute to be enquired inte, whether two grains of that preparation, taken daty, is or is not injurious to the human fiam. As to the fimali quartity which is eaten by men in general, on a fomach already cloyed wish other aliment, it dues not feim to be an object of enquily. If io inconfiderable a portion weic crpabre of doing any degree of injury, thoufands matt long agu have been poifoned Ly eaning cheele. It migha, nevertheles, be well, boh for the manufaciurers and in: confumurs of cheefe, if fome reguat on could be made, refpecting the ma:crial "f colotring:"

[^1]On the practice of painting we have the following remarks.
"Cheefes rich in quality, and well manufactured, more efp:cially, I belicve, the produce of fome particular foils, acquire, by age, a vaniegated colour, particularly at and near the furface, which becomes clouded with red. This natural effect is not mintrquently obfervable in Chefhire cheefe : which being (umil very lately) futtered to appear in its natural coloure, the reddening parts thow themfelves evidently, through the palenels of the ground they appar in. I have alfo feen an inftance of this effect in fome Gloceltermire cheefe, of a curioully fine quality, and great age.
"The exace time when the imitation of this natural effect touk place, or by whom it was firft practifed, I lave not been able to learn, with any degree of ceriainty; notwithfanding it is a late invention. Like the internal colouring, it probably orginated in fraud. It was, perbaps, in the firlt practiers, an artful trick; an impolition on the purchaler. At pretent, however, it is practifed through very different motives. The dairywomen, one and all, dillike it. The labour and expence of colouring they beftow with chearnuluefs; but the ade of painting, though done with Iffs trouble and lefs experice, is fet about with reluctance, and fpoken of with difgut ; efpecially by experienced dairywomen; who pefer the blue dik and the yellow edge to any artificial rednels.
"At prefent, the painting of cheefes is practiced merely as a charaderific. It is clone at the requeft of the immediate purctialers; who cannot difpofe of them (without being fufpected at eait of impofition) as "Gloctlter fhire cheefe," uniefs they bear its characteriftic.
"Formerly, Gloceferhire cheefe was known by the height of its internal colour. Colousing was then its chameteriftic. At sength, nowerer, the art of coloning began to travel into ohiher diftriets; it is now become in a manner general; and colouring has not, for fome jears paft, been characteritic of Glocette: thire chere. The cheefe of this difrict, howevet has ever been, and probabiy will continue to be, in high eftem. Some evident mark, fome fpecific charader, is therefore required, by the dealer at lealt, to diftinguifh it, at fight, from that of other ditticts : and it may be a moot point whether the practice of painting oniyonated in firand: or whicther it $w$ s firf imended to be, what it really has been, 2
characteritic of Glocefterfire cheefe: Ee this as it may, it feems to be almolt certain that it will not long be able to maintain its character; if it has not already loft it. The art of painting has begun to travel; and will, in all probability, foon become the general practice.
${ }^{6}$ Thus it appears, that the Glocefterfhire dairy is fuffering through its own artifice. Had it not firft taught the art of colouring, its cheefes might itill have been diftinguilhable, in their native colours, by the fuperior bluenefs of their fides, and the golden hue of their edges. It likewife appears evidently, that Glocefterihire is able to give the fabion to the colour of cheefe. The Glocefterfhire dairywomen have therefore, now, a fair opportunity of atoning for the fins of their anceftors; and of giving a characteriftic to their cheefes, which cannot be univerfally counterfeited: namely, its own natural colour. Could they mutter courage enough to leave it to nature for one feafon only, the characteriftic would be eftablified, and the fafhion for uncoloured cheefe would be fet. Other diftricts would in confequence follow the example; and the prefent filthy practices be got rid of, in a way more ready and more effectual, than by any compulfory means that could be made ufe of. If a certain noble Earl would fignify a wifh that the cheefes produced upon his eftate fhould appear in their NATURAI colours, his tenants love his Lordfhip too well to fuffer them to go to any market in any other."

In North Wilitshire, likewife, after a general defcrption of its outline, extent, climature, fuiface, rivers, and produce, we have a fketch of its efates, farms, foils, water, berbage, cows, and dairy management. Of the laft, as it relates to the inanufacture of CHEESE, we have a full and minute detail.
"North Wilthire cheefe," as our author juftly obferves, "is at prefent in the firit eftimation among thofe, who indalge their appetites. It has a richnefs, and at the fame time, a mildnefs which recommends it to many, in preference to that of Glocenterflime; tven of the vale of Berkeley, whofe cheefe, though of the firlt quality as to richnefs, has in general a tharpnefs, a degree of pungency, which is offenfive to fome palates, thongh coveted by others: the produce of each diftrict may, therefore, be faid to have its excellence.'

Here we fee this myfterious art carried on with a fuperior degre of firit and enterprize; and en a much larger fale
than in Glocefterfhire ; the practices of the leveral difticts being in many refpects different. The differences are pointed out, and practical remarks offered: the whole clofing with General Observations on the Dairy Management of Glocestersilire and North Wiltshire.

Thefe Obfervations open with a general view of the prefent fate of the art of manufacturing cheefe; a fubject in which the public at large are much interefted.
"The species of cheese produced in this illand are various. Its markets, however, are principally filled with two fpecies: the one of a dry loofe contexture, and of a rough auftere flavor; the other, milder to the tatte, and of a clofe waxlike texture. The forner is fold under the name of Cheshire cheefe; and is, 1 believe, chiefly the produce of that county ; the latter, under the name of GlocesTERSHIRE chcele: provided its quality entitie it to that diftinction: if not, it takes, I believe, in general, the name of Warwickshire checle; but, in reality, is produced in feveral counties. The products of Somerfethire, Wilthire, Berkfhire, Oxfordhise, Glocefterthire, Worcefterfhire, Warwick hhire, LeicefterGire, Staffordmire, Derbythire, and Yorkfhire, are very fimilar:-all of them as different from the produce of Chemire, as if they were manufactured from a different material.
${ }^{6}$ It is this milder fpecies, which is a principal article of food of various claffes of working people; and which, therefore, claims the firft and the highef attention.
"Glocestershire has long held a decided fupcriority in the production of this article of human food. At prefent, North Wiltshire is a compe:itor, and bids fair to take the lead. In thefe volumes, the practices of the two countes are, I believe, accurately, and the more ditficult paffages fully regillered down to their loweft minutix.
"Therefore, without any view to blazon my own induftry, or to let off, unfaisly, the work I am executing, I will venture to fuggeft, that whoever fhall examine, with attention, the three feparate practices which are here regittered, will know more of the fubjest under examination, than any individual of the two counties knew at the time of regiftering.
"The knowledge, even of practitioners is in a manner wholly confued to their own individual practice; or perhaps to that of fome few confidential neighbours.

6s The mannfacturing of cheefe is not
like the cultivation of lands. This is a public employment, open to any one who travels acrofs the fite of cultivation: that a private manufuclory-a crati-a myí-tery-fecluded from the pablic eye: and what may appear extraordinary, the minutix are feldom familiar, even to the matter of the dairy in which they are practifed! The dairyroom is confecrated to the fex; and it is generally underituod ts requare lome intereit, and more addrefs, to gain full adniffien to its rites.
© The information I have been favored with, while it fhews the fuperior kill of the Glocefterikire and Wilthire dairywomen, and exhibits the beft practice of the kingdom at this day, proves, in a frriking manner, the imperfectnefs of the art; even in thefe long experienced and enlightened dittricts. Glocefterthire acknowledges a degree of a'cine ; and Wilthint, notwithtanding the finit of improvement has evidently been fome time on the wing, conteffes witi) equal frankuels that it has not yet been able to reach any degree of certainty, much lels perfection.
"At prefent the art is evidently deftitute of principles. So far from being fcientific, it is altogether immechanical. It may be faid to be, at prefent, a knack involved in myfery. Thenefore, is fair profeffors, though they may clam a degree of Natural Cleverness, to whichace have no pretention, and which only could have raited the art, in the extempore way in which it is at prefent practifed, to the hoight it has attained; having tried their fkili, alone, without obtaining the requifiee degree of excellency, can have no gond objection now so let us try our joint eisdeavours. And I call upon every man of fcience, who has opportunity and lefure, to lend them his beft adiftance ; and would wifh to recommend to intelligent dairy farmers to be more attentive, than they appear to be at prefent, to what fo nearly concerns their intereft.
"This in apology for the following obfervations.
"In attending to the minutixe of different dairies, and leeing the effects of different modes of management, a varicty of ideas would, of courle, rife fpontaneculy ; iome of them fancying improvements in the particular management I was obferving; and others propoting a transter of it to the different difficts of the flamd. Such of them as appear to be entited to attention, and are not interperited in the toregoing relatiuns, will be given in this retoofpective view of the fubject.
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{m}} 2$
"As a groundworix, it will he proper to afcertain the good and evil CUALitios of cheffe: the excellencies to be obtained, and the Defects to be avoided. In defining thefe, however, we muft not pay regard to the palates of individuals. There is a kind of depravity in Ome men's taftes, with relpect to the article of food under configration, which would fruforse every attempt at defnition. We mut, therefore, have an eye to thoie good and bad qualities of cheefes, which raile them in value, or depreciate them at market; qualities of which the different dealers, in this article, have ideas minciendy accurate for our purpofe."

The excellencies and defects being doa fined, the author pruceeds to inveltigate by experiment, the CAuss of TIIE DEFECTS ; and afterward takes feparate views of feafons, foils, quater, herbages and management; examming fell father into the caule of deteri, and endeavoring to point out the means of removing i.

In there obfervations, much too long for our infertion, the principits of the art are femrateiy inveltigated, and much freih light tinown on the genera! fubjuc.

> To be concludedi in our nexi.]

Accounts and Extracts of the Manufripts in the Library of the Fing of Frarce, Publithed under the Infection of a Committee of the Royal Academy of Se:en at Paris. Tranflaitd from the French. 2 rois. 8 vo . 12c. boards. Fuulder. [Continued from Page isi.]

THE next piece in this curious co!. lection is, "An Accomt of the Journal of Buicard, Niafter of the Ceremonies to the Pope's Chapei, from Sixtus IV. © Julius If. by M. de Brequigny."

This appears to he a very valuable piece of lecret hiftory, and to thruw fome confterable light upon the tranlations of thofe times.
" Of the author there feems to he but little known," ohferves the leamed editor; we learn, however, that "he came from Straiburgh ; that he was dean of the church of Bt. Thomas in that city, \&cc. that he held many employments at the court of Rone; was, :owards the end of his life, binhop of Horla, and biled lie 6 h of Miay, 5,06 . The tille by which the is mof cormandy known is that of 'Mafter of the Ceremonies of the Pone's Chapel. He was received into this che ender the poatificate of Siatus !V. the arit of December, 1483, his bulls bring datel the agth of Noveriber preceding." Of the journal which he kept in this diflinguifhod and ofiervant foution we have here an ample account: thowah we have already had ext: sis fiom it by Leibnitz, noder the e ! of " Eifforia Arena fea de Vita Alexandri Pa!e VY. ex Diario Ju, Ducan! Hanvenco, $16970^{\circ}$
" Bucand wrote in Latis; his ftile is bmple, and not fo tieg tht as mathral: the minute details the often enters into give $\ \mathrm{im}$ an anvearance of exath nef and tab which cogages."

His account of what fotowed the death of Sixtus iV. "whin, acorring to him, happence betweta bie fourth
and fith hour of the night of Thurflay the izth of Auguit, r4ü," is entertaining.
" As fuon as the Pope was dead, Burcart, as malter of the ceremonics, was, whith his collagues, called to affilt at the foneral. He then panats the extrome confufion that reigred in the pathes immediately aiter he expirt. His bonfy havia been expoled on a calile, they were long before they wore abic to obtris the nevefloy hings to wafl and cluath it, agreente to the culfon: the dometrics tmployed themflees in plundering the furatuit: cvery thing was carried off in a moment. Burcard, mean time, in vain applid to the perons on whom the Pop had conferred the sratell favours to mocure water, wille, fices, and linen : at the end of form hatus, a kitchen hoy brought him fome water in a kettie, which was ufed to wafh duthes in; a barber, to whofe for he repared, lent him a baton ; bey were obliged to nake ule of the thit he dic.i is to diy his boily, and could not woene another. Burcard cloathed him ia his pontifical habit, and confeffes tha, in this confufion, he forgot the Pope had fermerly won the habit of the order of. Se Francis, and in this babit he ought to have been cloathed after his deceiff, as had been practifed on the death of Alexander V. Fur want of a $p$ flord! crols, they were obliged to crofs the fole un his breait : a fapphire vies, of the value of 300 ducats, was put on his finger; and fo little could they truft to the refeceit of thofe who come near him, that guad's were placed to prevont theis fieating the ring. Thus
he was inclofed in a bier of walnue wood, and interred the Isth of Auguft, in the church of St. Peter, which he had chofen for his fepulture."

In defrribing the inftallation of this Pope's fucceffr, Innocent VIII. we have the following account of the pretended probationary chair, which was not ufed by that Pope. "It was a feat of marble, on which the prior and canons of the Lateran made the new Pope fit down ; the cardinals afterwards raif. ed him up, finging the verfe, fufcitat de pulvore egenum, et de Aercore erigit pauperum: this is clenry what has given this chair the name of fercorary. Now this name conveying an idea very different from that of a leat of honour, they have fought to find a reafon why they uled fuch a ceremony: and the enemies of the court of kome taking pccation, from the fimilitude of ideas which gave birth to this equivoque, have duppofed that this chair had been invented to avoid a fimilar ervor into which they had falien, in electing a woman Pope: thus the fercorary became a probationary chair.-There is every reaton to believe that the fecrcorary chair was only an emblem, like the flax they burnt before the Pope, finging fic tranfit gloria murdi. By this double allegosy, they reminded him of the infability of human greatnefs, and of the rank to which be had juit been raifed."

In the pontificate of Alexander VI. that is in 1494 , Burcard made a jour. ney to Naples; an entertaining accourit of which journey is here given, but it is too long for us to extract.

It is generally afferted by hiftorians that Alexander died by poifon, which he had defigned for tome cardinals. Burcard, on the contrary, avers " that he died at Rome, after an illneis which fafted fix days," and of which he thus felates the progrefs :
"Alexander had been attacked by the ague the 12 th of Augult, 1500 . It appeared at firf to be a quotidian; he was bled the $15^{\text {th }}$, and it leemed to prove a tertian; the $17^{\text {th }}$ he took phyfic, but the next day the illnefs, inftead of fubfiding, augmented fo much that his life was defpaired of, He was confeffed, and received the viaticum during the mafs, which was celebrated in bis chamber, and at which five cardinals affited. Towards the evening the extreme unction was adminiftered to him, and he died a few moments after."
"S So circumitantial an account," fays
M. de Brequigny, "feems much to carry an appearance of truth; but the hatred they entertained for Alexander VI. was a fufficient realon for collecting, with avidity, the falfe reports of poiloning, which the fame hatred had doubtlefs fyread abroad."

The third manufcript defcribed in this work is a Greek Lexicon, which was difcovered in the King's library by M. de Rochfort, and which ie thinks would be valuable to any editor of Suidas, becaufe ir feems to bear marks of antiquity prior to that lexicographer, It is alco proved, by the leamed editor, to be in Several reipeets fuperior to the lexicon of Hefychius, particularly in the etymolugies with which this MS. abounds.

This is followed by an account of an Arabian MS. entitied, "An hiftorical Chain of Countries, Seas, and Fithes; with a Treatife on the Science of the Sphere. A Collestion of different Works; and particularly of two Voyages to India and Chima, in the gth and :oth Centuries."
" This MS. which has exifed in the King's library a long time,' fays M. de Guignes, "hut which has not been confulted except by the Abbe Renaudot, contains lundry works, refpecting one of which the learned have flaried doubts ; fome of them have deried its exiftence. In 1764 I inferted in the Yournal des Scarans (of the month of Nuvember) a letter on this fubject, to which, I think, I ought to refer in thefe accounts, as their object is to make known the manufcripes of the King's library; but if on the one hand I abridge what I have faid in that letter, I fhall, on the cther, add new obfervatoons, which the MS. examined in another point of view gives me an opportunity to form. The Abbé Renaudot publifhed in 1718, a work intituled, "Ancient Relations of India and China, by two Mahometan Travellers, who went thither in $t=g^{\text {th }}$ Century. Tranfated from the Arabic, with Kemarks on the principal Parts of thefe Relations." This work was feverely crticifed, and the exiftence of the Arahian MS. of which it was faid to be a tranflation, fufpected in Englanci, Italy, and France. In quett of this MS. the learned Orientalit $M$. de Guignes has fpent feveral years, and found it at laft in the King's library, to which it was transferred from that of the great Colber:. The MS. contains four works: ift. Two relations traullated by Abbé Renaudo:
but fome pages are wanting at the beginning; otherwite this whole part is well writter, and of a legible character. 2 d. Six fheets, of which fome feem to be of the fame hand as the Relations. 'They contain fingly the mealures of the length and beight of the walls of feveral towns and cafties of Syria, without any other account of their conftrection. The numbers are fo ill written, that it would be difficult to copy them exactly. It hegins with the meafure of the walls of Tellbaicher, of Ain-tab, and of another town, of which I cannct tell the name, becaule it is obliterated. Afterwards a fitie announces, that it treats of fome mofques, which are in the dominions of Nou-reddin-Mahmoud, fon of Edinad-Fiazengi; but he mixes with the detail an account of leveral cafles and towns: firt of Aleppo; and the diftences of this town from Harem, Manbedge, Mara, Hama, and oher places are given.- The thand piece treats of heaven, and the courfe of the Itars, accorcing to Aritosle, who is cited. - The fourth piece wants the beginning: it treats of the anatumy of the human body. At the end we read thefe words: "This work," which contains the explanation of the haman sody, the fience of the heaven and the fars, of the leas and countries, of the meatures of toums and caftles, was finified the year of the Hegira 588 , of Jefus Chrift rige."

Having thus fully eftablifhed the exintence of the MS. M. de Guignts corrects fome errors in the Abbé Renaudot's eranflation, and makes fome good remarks on the original.

We have next "Accounts of five MSS. of Efchyius," by M. Vauvilliers. In examining theie, the learned editor (if we may fo call him) hath taken no imall pains; having not only pointed out the variations of the MSS. from the editions we have of that valuable auther, but alfo corredted the errors of the MSS. themfelves in feveral places: fo that we have no doubt that a man of genius and
learning would be able to prefent the public with a good edition of this author by the help of the accounts of the MSS. here given.
Thefe are followed by the "Account of an Autographical Chronicle of Bernard Iterius, librarian to the Abbey of St. Martial of Limoges in the thirteenth Century," by M. de Brequigny.

This MS. is in Latin, and appears not to have deferved any account at all, being, for the molt part, the unentertaining fuperftitious diary of a ufelefs monk.

Next comes a hant account, by M. de Sacy, of a Perfian work intituled, "The Book of Countels, by the Scheik Ferideddin Mohanmed."
"This is a moral poem in Perfian verfe, and may be confitured as an abridgement of the moral and religious sules of the moft devout followers of the law of Mahomet. 'This work, at the fame time, deierves to be ranked amongf the claffics, the perufal of which is extremely proper for thore who would ac* quire a knowledge of the Perfian langiage. Its Ityle, whilft it poffeffes elegance and beauty, is free from thole difficulties and obfcurities that characterize moll of the works of this kind; fuch, for inttance, as the Methnévi This confideration has determined me," fays M. de Sacy, " to undertake the trandation of this poem, which I propofe to give to the public, accompanied with the Petfan text, if circumitances do not prevent me from carying my project into execution."-For cur parts, we moft fincerely wifl that the learned author will be as good as his word, as fuch a publication cannot but be a valuable acquifition to the itcck of Oriental literature of which we are already in poffetfion.

Such are the contents of the firft volume of this collection. In our next we thall confider thule of the fecond.
(To be continucd.)

Mammuth ; or, Human Nature Difplayed on a srand Seale : in a Tour with the Tinkers into the Inland Parts of Africa. By the Man in the Moon. In 2 vol, 12 mo . 6s. Murray.

## [Concluded from P. 33.]

0UR travelier defcribes the fingular œconomy of the Hierophant's family, and his opinions refpecting fone of the moft important points in theolugical and moral philofophy; as, the exifience of a providence, the imanortality, at leaft
the tranfmigration of the foul, \&c. \&c. Meffengers arrive from the capital of the ftate governed by Melek-Ammon, with a complaint that "certain men who had fpent feveral hundred ycars in the fudy of natural philofophy, had canred the
mention of infruments called Narodrafics to fuch a pitch of perfection, that not only were they able thereby to pilfer thofe grateful odours which form the chief luxury and riches of the country, but cuen to extract the nutritive effence out of their neighbours viEtuals; infomuch that, after many a poor man had laboured hard for his dinner, and his wife had cooked it, it was found a mere fungus, without flavour, tafte, or nutriment, 品." The Hierophant, with his little vifitor placed on his left fhoulders, fets out on foot (for he would have confidered it as a degradation, on a royal vifitation, to have recognized his dependency on adventitious fupport by the ufe of any vehicle, or even of Mammuth) to pay a vilit to his fubjects; to prefide in the fenate; to be prefent at different trials in courts of juftice; and to vifit the public feminarics of learning. In his way a great deal of converfation, grave and ludicrous, takes place on different fubjeds.-They arrive at the dazzling "manfions of thofe renowned infects which, in Mammuthia, are about the fize of European bees, and whofe glofly fkins and inceffant motions produced a radiance not to be found in the ropaz, the ruby, or the diamond, or in any portion or combined portions of inanimated matrer. Colonies of thefe infects are confidered in the central parts of Africa as great national wealth, and ferve the natives (who make no account of filver and gold and precious ftones) as figns of riches, and as ornaments to their per-fons.-The ant-hills of this place, the great mines of that part of Mamınuthia over which my travelling Governor prefided, were guarded by dogs. Over thofe faithful privates fellows with clubs were appointed as Captains and Colonels. Thefe men acted at the fame time as purveyors and feeders of the dogs." They arrive in the fenate houfe of Ram-java-ram. The fumes that MouffinPoulfin (the name by which our traveller was dittinguifhed in Mammuthia) had inhaled in the courfe of his journey thither, had thrown him into a profound fleep, from which he was awakened, after a fpace of about three hours, by a "f found like the bellows of Carron, broken into diftingt, though at firft unintelligible articulations. I lifted up mine eves, and lo! an hundred coloffal ftatues of the ancient demi-gods of Ram-javaram, and as many living figures of the fame nation, invading at once my fight, prefented to my imagination a momentary
idea of the arch-devils of Milton ar. fembled in council in the horrid hall of Pandæmonium. So profound was the neep into which I had faller, and fo extraordinary the feene that now opened to my view, that it was more than two minutes before I recollected the train of events that had brought me into the fe-nate-houle of a nation in the centre of Africa; if that indeed may be called an houfe which had neither door, walls, roofy nor windows."

After a defcription of the fenate-houfe, adorned with ali the magnificence of both animated and inanimated nature, our author, for the public inftruction, gives an account of fome very excellent practices that prevailed in the fenate of Ram-java-ram.
"It is a law in the fenate of Rame java-ram, that each member fhall declare the reafons of his vote, and that none fhall fpeak oftener than once on the fame fubject. If a member recoliects any thing that he intended to have faid, but had omitted, he communicates it to fome other member who is to give his opinion after him ; and for this purpofe a thort interval, of about five minutes, is fuffered to elapre between the conclufion of one fpeech and the beginning of another. Fach of thefe intervals affords an opportunity to the gentleman who has alicady fpoken of fuggefting what he pleafes to thofe who have not yet fpoken, who are always ready enough to adops it, if it be anywife deferving of confideration. It is alfo enacted by the parliamentary law of thofe extraordinary affemblies, that as foon as any member has rifen up, but before he proceed to fpeak, a brief narrative is read aloud by the clerk of the fide on which he voted on all former queftions of importance, the degree of importance necelfary to that enumeration being determined by the clerk, whofe permanence in office depends on the gond opinion that is entertained of him by the houfe. But what is a matter of greater delicacy fill, the principal actions of his life, whether good or bad, are alio on that occafion proclaimed to the fenate in a tone equally audible. If any fplendid act of virtue has been performed by a man, it is embalmed (probably with his own privity) in the rccords of parliament, after being duly authenticated by his frionds; if he has done any thing notorioufly unjuft or difhonourable, it is faithfully entered on thofe journais, in like manner by his private or his political catemies : for it mult be cblerved, that a feat in the

Mammuthian fenate is as great an obje it of ambition as it is in Holland, GreatBritain, or Ireland. I mult alfo take notice, with regard to the conftitution of parliaments in the central parts of Alrica, all which bear a very clofe refemblance to each other, that the members do not deliver their opinions in any fixed order, but whenever the Speaker chufes to invite them. It was in this manaer that the Patricians were a/ked to give their op:nions in the Roman fenate. It was in calling upon the different members to declare their opinions, according to the courfe or turn of the debate, that the Speaker chiefly difplayed his jucigment, his acquaintance with affairs, his differnment of chara\&er, and his parliamentary importance. It will readily occur, that the intervals of filence between the different fpeeches, together with the ceremony of reading over, as a preface to each oration, a fummary review of both the prisate and public conduct of the orator, muft have taken up a confiderable time, and greatly prolonged the fittings of parliament. They did fo. And yet, when I refiect on the vain repetitions and endlefs wranglings which arife in our national afiemblies on almoft every fubject of deliberation; when I reflect on the very long and frequent fpecehes of our commitioners to parliament, and on our adjourned debates; I am clearly of opinion, that more bufinefs is done in the fenate-houfe of Ram java-ram in equal portions of time than in that of GieatBritain, as well as in a more difpaffionate, deliberate, and candid manner.
" I have not, in this comparative view, taken into account the time that is Spent in our parliaments in prayer, and in attendance at certain appomted times, as faft days, anniverfaries, and thankfgivings, on the public duties and ceremonies of religion, becaufe I would not willingly feem to ininuate that the thae employed in thele is ipent to no purpofe. But this 1 may venture to affirm, that the dread of the EXORDIUM is as great a check, at leatt on the fpecches and votes of the Mammuthian fenators, as pravers are on thofe of the Members of either Houfe of the Britifh Patliament.
"During the fev days that I had an opportunity of witnefling the forms and
the tranfactions of the parliament of Ram-java-ram, L faw the wiftom and efficacy of that prefatory narrative exemplified in a very Atriking manner. One of the members of that affembly being called on to deliver his opinion on a certain fubjef, with which our readers cannot polfibly have any concern, a lufty, neek figure, with his nofe rendered prominent to an amazing dobree by a mont plentiful ufe of perfumes, inftantly farted up on his legs, and with a countenance that befpoke how readily he was prepared to bear, and even to join in the laugh which was about to be raifed againt: himfelf, heard without confufion a long litt of infidelities to his friends, and inconfiftencies in his conduct. But the whole affembly were moved with irreffitble la aghter, nor could the authority of the reigning hierophant reftore compofure and attention. Still, however, that African Vicar of Bray maintained his ground, and, with a fmile on his countenance, waved his hand as a fignal that he was about to proceed with his onation. The laughter that fhook the fenate was redoubled, and the Speaker himfelf, who was fcarcely able to retain his gravity, was under the necelfity of calling on another member to deliver his opinion on the fubiect in queftion. ThrasybuLu's * then fat down, finiling to thofe who were next him, without any fymptom of being at all difconcerted, and muttering, that if he did not always fay the fame thing, he always meant the fame thing. But it is not believed in Mammuthia that he will be a member of the next parliament."

Among a variety of other particulars relative to this illuftrous fenate, our author relates, as a matter worthy of attention, that "among the fpeakers who were heard with mot attention, there were feveral who not only were accounted very poor, but even fuppofed to be confiderably in debe. The impertinent and barbarous cuftom of rich men boatting of their indspendence, as they fometimes do in the Britifh Parliament $f$, was a thing unheard of in the fenate of Ram-java-ram; in whick the experience of many thoufands of years, and daily examples, daily and hourly founded in their ears + , proved,

The name by which the prefent Treafurer of the Navy, Mr. D-s, is denoted by *Parr in his preface to Reflefomes.

+ IHe who in his pre-exifent ftate, I near! when a commoner, was knowa by the name of Tommy Torenifend, was notoriouny guility of this piece of zudenefs,
$\mp$ In the narnatives prefatory to their fereches.
beyond all manner of doubt, that as, on the ouc hand, there are fouls which cannot be raifed abave fervility by the finiles, fo, on the other, there are fipirits fo cre et and independent by nature, that they are mot to be fubdued by the fowns of fortune."
From political or public life, from the mational wealth and the nationat affembly, our author paffes on to a defcription of what may be called genteel domeftic life among the Mammuthians. The Lord-Mayor of Gutty-Gurr, the capital of Ramjavaram, gave an entertainment, to which a good deal of company was invited, in homour of the Hierophant.
" It is not to be woudered that, on occafion of a royal vifit, the Lord-May or with all his company thould be deted in the richeft manmer and ne weft fathion. Thi Mayorefs and her daughters were fo genteel as to be almof naked, except where they were covered with glow-ants, the precious llones of Manmathia, as I have obferved again and ag ain: other ladies were in come meafure concealed by fandals, breeches, and handkerchiefs; but all of them difplayed their neeks, their arms up to the very thoulder-blades, and their legs comprehended a ipace of feveral feet above the knee. The infects, by means of the gum and powder already mentionud, were difpofed info various figures emblematical of the occupations of thofe who wore them. For example, the jetty bofoms of the ladies belonging to the Lord-Mayor's family flone with glow-ants, arranged in the form of a pair of breeches. Others, men as well as women, though more fparingiy, were diftinguilhed by the figure or figures of a loom, an hatchet, a fifl. a fowl, or quadruped, and fo on. The genteeleft creft of all that were, or could be worn by mechanice, was that of the hammer aud anvil, which diftinguifned the artificers in irm. Buteven that was not deemed fo honourable as the fpade, nor the Spade as the plough, not the plough as the fithing-hook or fear, wor the lithingthook or fpear as the fiepherd's crook, nor the flacpherd's crook itfelf as the fowler's net. The attentive reader will cafly perceive that this cimax in the order of beraldry is periectly agrec. able to the Maminuthian philofophy, which dims to raife its yotarics above the irritation of lenfual appetite, to make them content with the fimple bounty of nature, and incline them to piace their: chief happinefs in intecieftua! excrion and focial affection. Ait, fay the Mam-
muthians, if it multiply the gratifications. multiplies alfo the wants and the pains of life : moral wifdom, oppofed to phyfical fkill, fecks to reduce at once the number of our pleafures and our pains, and to make us partakers of that firitual and fublime erjoyment which is fuited to our rational and moral nathe. But Ihafier to return from this grave digreffion, into which I have been led by the emblematical ornaments wor on feftive occafions by the Mammuthians.
" It mav perhaps feem odd to fume of my riaders, that the Lord-Mayor of Gutty-Gur: did not invile fome of the higher cafts to fup with the hierophant. But let it be recolliceted, that the Mammuthans are divided into different cafis who do not affociate tegether : the hierophant, clevared by his fopal office above all diftinctions of this kind, converfes with and cares for all his people, like the fure whin fheds his rays, without lofing anght of his fptendour, equally on thic noble and ignobie parts of natuic:
"I begain to fufpect, as wereclined on fophas, or walked about before fupper, in what I thall call the Egyptian hall, that perfect mociefty was but a rara artis in terris, and to be found only in the neffs of the hierophants. For when the great and good Bramia-Rajat, after faluting the company, took a furn in the hall, the ladies affeded to tan away their eycs from his large and vencrable filamia, and were evin fo indelicate as to fimper and laugh. My furpicion was converted into certainty at the time of fupper, when I boldly walked into a parlour adjoining to the listlo clofer where I had iaken a very lite all refrefhment, to which parlour I was attracted by the tirtering of a number of women, who, feated on itcols around a large tatice partook together of a focial and folendid repaft without cercmony. I advanced boidly, and, after the Enclifh manncr, making a low bow, told the ladies that I was their molt obedient humble fervant. Seeing me drefied in breeches, they took the at firf for one of thcir ows fex, and inviring nae to fit down at the table with them, pat ten thound nd queftions before I had time to anifiver one. Being informed that I had often had the honoar of being carricd familiarly in the arms of the hicrophant, they afiked me in plain terms, whether I was not afhamed of fuci ciofe intercourfe with a male creature. I did not hefitate a tromen: to undeccive my getfins concerning the epinion they cncerained of my gender.

They either doubted in reality, or they pretended to doubt, the truth of my affirmation, when, under the generous inf.uence of a feecies of witte, I boidly began to converfe with them on this fubject, by means of natural figns, fuch as toying, kiffing, and pulling the youngett of them about, \&e. sic. They all of them gave a faint fcream, and from thenceforth began to treat me with greater referve and cetemony. Having however taken a chearful glafs, for they inconteftibly and literally drank, 1 know not whether to call it alc or wine, they refumed the fubject of theit difcourfe before I had joined their fociety, and cracked their jokes on the abfolute makednefs of his majefly. One of them obferved to me , in the yaiety of jovial converfation, that in the European cufforn of the men being clothed in breches, and the women in petticoats, there was fomething very unmanly and prepofterous. And fo faid they all. Why fhould men, forfoorn, continued they, lock themfelves up in breeches as if they were afraid of attacks from the swomen; while the women leaye open doors and windows as if they feared nothing from the men : A pretty thing indeed! I could not oppofe any thing to this reafoning : but as ali extenuation of our abfurdity, 1 flated, as a favourable omen of reformation, the Act that had been paffed a few years ago in favou: of petticoats, in confirquence of the reprefentations of the Marquis of Graham."

The Hierophant, with fix of the elders or fenators, and a very great multiterde of fipelators, proceeded on the next day after this feaft to the fimmit of a neighbouring hill, of a moderate height, surk by a gradual declivity from the furrounding border into a plain, the crater, no doubt, in former times, of a volcano. Th:e edges of this plain were lined by a range of dogs, the foldiery of the counery. The criminals with their accufers, and the witnefies on both fides, were placed in the middle. The Hierophant with the elders fat on large white ftones. The fectators flood around in a circle between the guard and the julges. A number of trials came on, of a nature that appears at firft fight moft fingular, but in which, after reflection, there appears to be nothing unreafonable, but the contrary. One man complains of another for having officioufly raifed him to life after he was fairly dead, and thus fubjecting him to the trouble of dying twice. A hurband and wife are brought into co.nt by their neigh bouss, whom
they continually difturbed by ther? miify quarrets on the fubljeft of drefs; the man infifting that, for his pleafure, what muney could be fpared fhould be laid out on finc clothes for the woman, and the woman. that it fllould be laid ous in ornamental dreffes for the man, without which the even threatened to part from him.-A bloody quarrel had happened between a Colonel of the Guards and a capital butcher in Gutty Gurr, who both of them courted the fame mifterefs, concerning the dignity of their refpective profeffions. A duel enfued, which was carricd on, not by any mode of clofe attáck, for the combatants were removed to confiderable diffances, and placed entircly out of fight of each other, but by a gradual feries of pains, and even defalcations, inflifted by the public executioner on their perfons. "Colonel Gog deffics Butcher Magog with a pin fix inches in length thruft to the very head into one of his buttocks." This note bing delivered with due folemnity into the hands of the judge, the officer of juffice, or, as we would ray, Jack Ketch, without ceremony, delay, or remorfe, thruft the pin into Gog's naked pofteriors, to the full extent of what was affirmed in the note of defiance. This :2te, with the feal of the judge now appended to it in token of irs veracity, was fent by a public mefferger to his rivalMagog, who was attended as well as his adverlary with his judge and executioncr, not only prefented his pofferiors with inetlable difdain to the executioner, who pricked one of them with a fix-inch pin, but without a moment's delay wrote as follows: "Butcher Magog defies Colonel Gog with a bodk in of a foot in length, thruft through the brawny part of his lcft arm." This tervible billet being duly conveyed into the hands of the judge, the executioner, at his nod, thruft the bodkin into the arm of Magog till its bloody point fairly appeared at the other fide. Magog's challenge, duly figned, fealed, and delivered, was not without a vifible effect on the countenance of Gog. Neverthelefs the Colonel, plucking up a good heart, held out his bare arm to the executioner, who perforated it with a proper boikin in the twinkling of an eye. Having done this, and refrefhed himfelf a little, he wrote as follows: " Gog defics Magog with the flefh of his forefk in :" immediately after which he prefented himfelf in an attitude for circumcifion. The judge having nodded affent, the fureflin was sarrisd with all due folem-
zity to Magog, who loft not a moment to acturn the cempliment.
"The enraged Butcher was now at a lofs how to continue the conteft To fend an ear, a fuiser, or a tor, to his antagonit, would be fkirmifhing to no purpofe : and, for a font or an hand, or a leg or an atm, he could not well frate them He therefore, in order to pur an end, if polfibie, to the combat, wrote the following note: "Magog defies Gog with his tefticles."

The Butcher, by this dreadful and defperate effort, fairly triumphed over the Colonel ; " but to which of the combatants (fays our author), the vietor or the vanquifhed, the lady that was the subject of difpute gave the preference, I did not enquire, and was not in formed.,

It will readily occur to our intelligent and candid readers, that though the veil is frequently drawn afide in this amufing and philofophical foction, from what in moft countries it is cuftomary to keep out of view, the liberty and naivere that is ufed in this refpect by the Man in the Moon differs as much from indecency, or what is familiarly called bawdry, as the image of a Yenus or DiaNia docs from a naked proftitute.

We have been prety liberal in our exeraets from this publication becaufe it is written with she bold and unreftrained freedom of an original, tho' whimfical and extravagant way of thinking; and is certainly calculated, whatever may be
thought of the reality or importance of the infrution which the author attempts to mix with his merriment, to excite laughter and to afford a very pleating amulement. We regret that our hounds do not pernit us to lay before our teaders more of the plealaat fincies of this writer, particularly the poignant ridicule he has thrown on mercenary armies, in the account he gives of the eftablithment, difipline, manayement, and whole aconon y of the military DOGS of Ramjayarami ; the laws that regulate the pradice of duelijng; the public academy, and the different ttudies of the difierent claffes: the different converfations whish he helet with the Hicrophant on the fubjects of politics, religioa, and phidofophy; and particularly one in which he gives a hur morous accolnt of Lord Monboddo and his northums; his journey from Mammuthia to Grand Cairo: his vosage from thence to Genos; and from Genos to Avignon, where he joms his uld fikends the gypfies.

This romance unqueftionably difplays a very confiderable variety and extent of knowledge, as well as lively humour and unbounded imagination; yet it might he junty faid of it, pertaps, as was faid by the Turkifh Amballador in France of a grand tournament, "It is too ferious, if if be intended mercly for ieft; and it favours too mach of jeft, if is be intenaled for earaefy."

ACCOUNT of the TRIAI of WARREN HASTINGS, Ff. (late GOVER-NCR-GENERAL of B:NGAL), before the HIGH COURT of PARLIANieNT; for HIGH CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS.
(Centizucel from Page 190.)

## Forty-Fifth Day.

Thursuay, May 28.

MR, GREY, on the part of ihe Com. mons, faid, that ' efore he fould call Mr. Goring, he would give inevidence a Commiffion made out to that Gerntleman by the Council at Calcutta, to go to Moorfiedabad and inftitute an enquiry relative to certain embezalleenents of the public money, which were faid to have taken place under the adminiftration of Munny Begum.

Mr. Law objected to the reading of this Commiffion, becaufe he faid it did not appear to have any relation to the charge then before their Lordifips, and ought not to be admitted as evidence, Gnicte it could be fo connected with

Mr . Hatings and the charge, as to be taken out of the decition to which their Iordilhips had lately come.

Mr. Grey obferved, shat this ohjedion was one of the bad conlequences which grew out of the principles laid down by the learned Gentleman-namely, to judge of the effect of evidence before it was read, and upon that effect to ground a plea shat it was inadmiffible.

Mr . Anftutherinlifted that the evicence to which Mr. Law objected, did not come withan the principle of their Iordhips' decifion. The principle, if he underitood it right, was this-- bat a paper which was not evidence per fo, could not be read, whef it was made to appear that it was connected with
$\mathrm{Nn}_{2}$
fumethis
fomething faid or done upon it hy the prifoner, in which cafe alone it could begiven in evidence.
But that principle did not apply to the paper officed to their Lordfhip. by the Hon. Manager: it was evidence for fe; for it was part of a confultation in which Mr. Hattings had had a Man:-

The Lord Chancellor concurred in opinion with the Managers, and the commiffion and confultation were accordingly raad.
The refuit of Mr. Goring's enquisics, in confequence of this commifion, was afterwards read, and it appeared that Mumy Begum had admitted that fle had given large fums to Mr. HaAhings and to Mr. Middleton, to the amount of tiree laciks of rupees, as allowances for entertainments.
The report made by Mir. Goring Having been afterwards read at the Council Bard, Mr. Haftings moved, tliat certain queries be drawn up in writing, and fent to the Regum ; hut at the farne time he propofed they fhonitd not be delivered to herby Mr. Goring, or in his prefence, alldging for the ground of his objection to that gentleman, that the Regum food fo much in awe of him, knowing him to be fupported by the majority of the Ccuncil, that fhe would not dare to fpeak ber mind freely, if he was within hearing of her.

The reft of the Council agreed that the queries fhould be committed to veriting, and delivered by fome gentlemat whom Mr. Hakings hat named. But they inghed at the fane time, that Mr. Goring thould be prefent at the detivery of the querics. However, to remove all grolud for a fulpicion that the Begurn migtu be awed by any one, the magority of the Council propoled, that not one of the Commifioners fhould fpeak a word to her, but barely doliver the queres, and afierwards bring back her anfwers in writing,

To this proporition it appeared that the Council agreed.
The querics propofed by Mr. Haftings, and to which the Rexum was to anfwer, admitted the receipt of the money, at leart it did not deny it ; and went only to there paints-Whether any application had been made to her on bis part for morey?-Whether the account the gave was the confequence of terror or influence, or was dictated by ker own frie will?

The Commiffioners procecied ra Moorfhedabad with the querics, and font back the anfwers under the hand and feal of the Bezum.
The Managers were going to give thofe anfwers in evidence, but were interrupted by Mr. Law, who ohjeded to the production of them. He faid the Hon, Managers muf cornect them with fomething faid or cone by $\mathrm{Mr}_{3}$ Haffings either before the queries were fent, or afterwards in confequerice of thoie anfwers; otherwife they could not be cvinence, and the Mana gers were preclucied by their Lordhips ${ }^{\text {a }}$ decifion from readiny them.

This produced a tedious and dry debate about the admifibinity or inadminibility of evidence. The Managers contended that Mr. Hattings having agrece to fend the querics, the anfivers to them werefo connefied with his own a $A$, that they onight to be rectivect in evidence.
Mr. Law maintunned that this was a monftrous propofition. To refute it, he fuppofed a cafe-that a man was, acculed of having cominitted a robbery, at a certain ipecififed time-that on being accufed, he declared he was at thas very precife time in the houte of another man. He fuppofed that one application to that other man, it appeared that the perfon accufed had not been in his houle. Mr. Law then alkod triumplantiy, if it was poffible that any one fhould contend that the anfwer given by that ather man, contradiai: g the declaration of the accufed, coruld be admitted as evidence that the Intter was kuilty of the rolibery a.
The Lord Chancellor faid, that fuch an arifwer would no: be conclufive ev:dence of guilt, but it would be a circumfiance againet the perfon accufed.
Mi. Grey obierved, that fo far were the Managers from being barred from giving the Begum's anfwers in evidence, becaufe the prifoner had not acted upon them afterwards, that upon that very circumatarice of his not havina a fied upon them, or done any thing in confequence of them, the Manazers intended to build a trong prefumption of his guilt.

Mr. Sheridan having fupported the opinion of Mr. Grey, faid, that Mr. Haftings had done fomething before the anfwers arrived, which connected them with him, and made them grod evidence. - That fomething, he fid, was?
that Mr. Haftings, as it appeared from the minutes of the confultation, had agreed that the queries fhould be fent.

Mr. Law replied, that Mr. Hattings had confented only on condition that Mr. Goring foould nut be prefent at the delivery of the queries: this condition not having been obferved, the fending the querics was not the ant of Mr. Haftings, but of the Council. The pord agreed, which appeared in the minutes, by no means meant that the minority had gone over to the majority, and that the oppofition to the meafure was given up ; it meant no more than the words refolved or orlered, and was deferiptive of an act of Council, in which Mr. Hatings was not to be fappofed to have voluntarily acquiffeed. That this Was the true meaning of the word "S agreed" in the Council books, appeared from all the minutes of confultation in the Company's archives.

Mr. Grey maintained that the word " arreed" in the confultation on which he was lpeaking, was defcriptive of the anaminuies acts of the cuhole Council, and not of a majority of it. This was evident from the conclution of a confultation which had been read this very day, where it was flated, that a propofition had been carried by the majority.

Mr. Sheridan fupported this idea, by conterding that it was evident the word "agreed" meant the unanimous concurrence of the Members of the Council ; and it was evident from this cir. cumflance, that a compromife might be fritly concluded to have taken alace between Mr. Haftings and the other Members from whom he had at firft differed.-Mr. Haftings propofed oniginally, that Mr. Goring hould not be prefent at the delivery of the queries. Mr. Hrancis propofed a kind of a middle way; and that was, that Mre Goring fould be prefent, but that witizer he nor any other of the Commifioners thould fpeak a word to the Begum, left the thould be thought to be overawed or influenced, but that they fhould barely deliver the queries to her, and bring back her aafwers under her own hand and feal. In confequence of this kind of middle way, or compromife, the Council was brought to "agres" and to adopt it unazimoufy, and not merely by a mujurity.

Mr. Plumer, one of the Counfel for Mr. Haftings, argued for a little time in fupport of Mr. Law's objection, and
craved the judgment of the Lordsupon it.

The Lord Chancellor appeared to think there was no great weight in the objection, and repeatedly alked the Counfel whether they intended to pere fevere in urging it. The Connfla refufed to give it up.

The Lords then adjourned to their own Houfe, to confider of the ohje etion: and returning at a quarter paft jave o'clock, the Lord Chancellor informad the Mianacers, that their Lordthips bew refolved that the Begum's anfwers owgity to be read.

They were read accordingly, and then their Lordhips adjourned.

## Forty-Sixth Day.

Wennesday, Jume 10.
Mr. Burke requeftedleave to readas extract of a letter firom Charies Gomigg, Elq. to Warren Hatinge, Governor of Bengat, wh ch he wifmed to produce as evidence, that the prifoner had been guilty of peculation in recejving from Munny Degum a bribe of a latk abd a half, under the pretence of an catertainment.

Mr, Law, Counfol for Mr. Iranjage, objected to the production of this letter on the principle, that written tertimony could not be adduced in cwidence

The Lords retired to deliourate on this queßtion, and returned in a fow minutes with a decifion againft the relevancy of the oflimiony propofed.

Mr. Burke then offered to preluce. not a copy but the very Pesfan orivina: of the Manny Begum's letter, fizned by hern-athenticated by the N abob her fon,-wattefted by the feal of Charles Goring, Efq. who was ready to fwear at their Lordfhips bar to the anthenticity of the letter.
Charles Goring, Efq. was then brought to the bar, and Mr. Burke requefted that the following queftion. might be put to him: "1 vielire ia know whether any converfation paffed between you and the Munny Berums relative to the lack and a hait which the gave to Mr. YIattings ?"

To this queftion, as irrelevant and nugatory, the Counfel for Mr. Halumgs objected.

Mr. Burke replied, that nothing conld be more pertinent than the quet-tion-nothing fronger than the cwidence propoled: that this Perfian letler was he mutt complete teftimony
which a woman could give in India, a comatry where an oath is never adminifitered to women.
This faet, however, the Counfel for Mr. Haltings were difpofed to controvert, and mentioned in parsicular the cafe of Dara Begam, who was examined upon oath by Jaige Chambers.

In fpite of this folitary example of a female oath, which Mr. Burke affirmed had been ex orted by force, he contended that in India no woman above the very loweft clafs was ever feen in public; and that he could produce feverit infances of women, who, rathier than be feen by a man, had put themfelves to death, The originai letter, therefore, of the Munny Berum, which he now produced to their Lordfhips, was the wery beft evidence which could pofibly be obtained from a woman in India, according to thofe principles of hon ur which from time immemotial bave ohtained in Hindoftan, and which the legifiature of this country had been forced to refpect. "We have armies, frid Mil: Burke, we have fiects to deArog, to ravake, to depopulate that miferable country; hut the arm of injuftice is not powerful enough to eradicate thofe inveterate prejudices which have fuak into that fecond nature, cuftom."

Mr. Burke then called Major Scott, who was -xamined as to a paper given in to the Conmittee of the Houre of Cosemons a few years ago; but his evidence not merting the Hon. Manager's wihes, he called the Clerk of the Commons to prove that the Perfian letter, together with the trankation of that tetter, was the fame which had been prefented to the Crmmittee of the Houfe of Commons on the $8 t h$ of May $: 782$.
Mr. Burke next propofed to read the Grarge of Bribery againft Warrea Hathess, Iiq. by Rajata Mundafs.

The Counfel for Mr. Haftings con. tended, that the Homourable Manage.
ought firfe to inform their Lordfhips for what purpofe the paper containing that charge flould be productd.
Mr. Burk replied, that it was produced in order to infer from the demeanor of Mr. Haflings, when be was made acquainted with that charge, a proof of his guilt.

The Lord Chancellor faid, that his demeanor ought firft to be proved.

Mr. Burke replied, that the Managers would parfue the inode pointed out by their Lordfnips, but that they could nut help confidering it as prepofierous!
This word hrought up Lord Kenyon, who faid that he could not patiently fuffer a word of that import to be applied to any proceedings of that Houfe.
Lord Stanhope vindicated the Hon. Manager on this point, obferving that it was evident he bad no defign to fay any thing difrefpectful of that Houfe; and propofing AN ADJOURNMENT,
Mr. Burke begged leave to explain. Tre Englifh meaning of the word prepofterous was equivalent, he faid, to the vulyar expreffion of putting the cart before the iorfe, which was all that he intended to convey by faying, that the mode of proceeding pointed out by their Lordfhips wisprepoferous.
Lord Kenyon filently acquiefced in the interpretation g'ven by Mr. Burke,
Satisfied by Mr. Bui ke's explanation, and fully convinctd that the meaning which he attached to the word prepofec yous was pureiy Englifh, their Lordihips ordered the Honourable Manager to go on.
Nothing pofitive in the way of crimination was brought forward, but 2 paper was called for by Mr. Burke which was to have led to tome fublitantial matter, relative to the ciarges againft the prifone: ; but this not belif to be found very readily, and it being then near five o'clock, their Lordfhipg ad. journed. [To be continued.]

ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS of the NATIONAL ASSEMBLY of FRANCE GOE the REVOLUTION in that KINGDOM, July $14,1789^{\circ}$
(Contisued from Pare 213.)

## - Avbist 7.

TIIIS Jay's dehate was upon the firtt prapofition recommended by the Committee, a Declaration of abe Rights of Man, and she Rughis of Cisizens. The gueftion was put, Wizether tuin a Dalazation finoud be dawn
up and prefixed to the body of the Conftution? On this delicate queftion, no lefs than$5^{6}$ Members rofe up to fpeak, and their names were, according to the internal regulation of the Affembly, written down in the order they rofe. It is not to be fuppofed
shat it is our intention to do more than give the refuts of the debate. We thall only obServe, that fome Members of the Clergy and the Noblelle were againt any precife Declaration of the Rights being defined; they founded their arguments on the abure the people might make of luch Declaration ; the Conititutiors might, according to their opinion, eftablifh thefe kignts, without prefixing a definition of them.

The Deputies of the Commons on the contrary were, to a man, on the other fide of the queftion. However, two young Deputies of the Nobleffe, M. de Montmorency and M. Caftellane, interefted and pleafed the whole Afiembly with the warmith and energy of their arguments in favour of the queftion. M. de Caftllane in particular made an obfervation, the truth of which ftruck every one. - "It is the force of the whole " people at large, faid he, that can alone " be a conftant and fure guarantee of public " liberty; and how can we create this guaof rantee, if the people are kept ignorant of "t their rights?"
M. Target fpoke alfo with great energy on the fame fide, and with a laudable indignation againft thofe enemies of reafon, who wifhed to Atifle its progrefs through the people at large. " It is thefe balf lights," faid he, "that are dangerous; fimple truth " and extenfive illumination are never dan" gerens, are ever ufeful."

Avg. 3. On Saturday M. Thouret was declared the new Prefident (an office which lafts only 15 days) ; but this day, to the furprize of every one, he in a formal manner relinquiked the honour, upon which the Duke of Liancourt was ubliged to refume the office for that day.

This day alfo, a new regulation was moved and agreed to refpecting the deb tes, that upon account of the great number of Members who had rifen to fpeak on this occafion, and the great importance it was of to the nation that a decifion fhould be come to upon the great queftions before ihem, no Member mould fpeak more than five minutes upon one queftion.
M. Chapellier, elected Prefident this evening, took his feat mmediately on his election.

Avg. 4. At the opening of the Affembly they bugan to difculs the queftion of the Declaration of the Rights of Men and of $\mathrm{Ci}_{-}$ tizens.

Many of the Members who were fet down in the lift of ipeakers on this fubject not being arrived, loft their turn, and the Marquis de Sillery was the only one who fooke exte fively. He infilted much on the abitraet danger of fuch a Declaration; on the
neceflity of maintaining that religion whics governed the heart, and exercifed its power over the fecret movements of the muind, while the laws can with fo much dificulty command the actions of men.

Many other Members were inctiad to保-ak, but the Affembly calling toually for the queftion, they could not be keard. At laft M. Camas found a filent mement for propofing an amendment, which was to let the queftion he thus :-" Should tay or Fhould they not make a Deslaration of tion Nerges of Men and of Citizens, initead of, ilias is tiveir duty, or was it not, to make, \&c."

The Bifhop of Chartres tuppurted M. Cumas's amendment.

After many difficulties in the manner of taking the fuffirages; after having in wain eadeavoured to afceltain the majarity oy hating down and rijing up, the verbat appeal was made, and the amendment negatived.

It was afterwards decided, almot manimoully, by fiting and rifing, that the Declaration of the Rights of Men and of Cinizens flowald be placed at the head of the Cometitution.

After this determination the Preindert announced the receipt of a letter from his Majefty, which was as follows:-
's I fend you, Sir, a letter, which, as Irefident, you will read on my pand to the National Affembly.
(Signed)

Lodis.

## Tbe King's Letter to the Nafloxal Assembix.

"I Confider it, Gentlemer, cermanmar with thole fentiments of confivence whelia ought to fubfilt between us, to make yrus acquainted dircaly with the manner of any filling the vacancies in my Minitig. - give the Seals t A
"The Archbihop of Bomrdeaux, on the refignatiof of the Archbifhop of Lymas;
*The Ecclefiafical Affairs to she Archbifhop of Vienne;
"The War Department to Mi. De La Tour du Pin Pada;
"And I catl into my Councit the Marechal De Beauveau.
" My chufing thus trom your Alforabigy will announce to you the defire I have of continuing in the moft perfect and comutarit harmony with that bedy.
(Signed)
LOUIS."
[This letter, and the note to the Prefdent, were borh written by the ling's own band.]

The applaufe which followed the readirg of this letter was equal to that which was beftored on his Majity when he came into
the Nationat Affembly, and difmiffed the obhoxious authors of their forrow.

They inftantly voted an addrefs of thanks so the Monarche for his letter.

The Count de Montmorin next laid before the Affembly a fecond letter from the Duke wf Dorfet, the Englifh Ambafiador, of which the following is a copy :-

$$
\because S I R, \quad \text { Paris, Aug. } 3,1789
$$

* MY Court, to which I gave an account of the letter that I had the bonour to write to your Excellency on the 26 th of July, and whict yous had the goodnefs to cormmunicate to the National Affembly, has, by a dirpatel of the 3 tif ult. which I have received this initant, not oaly approved of my conduct, thut fpecially authorized me to exprefs again to yous, in the moft poffitive terms, the ardent defire of his Britamic Majelty, and his Minutters, to cultivate and encourage the sriendinip and harmony which fubfilts fo trappity between the two nations.
" It is fo much the more pleafint to me to announce to you thefe renewed affurances of harmony and good underfanding, as it cannet fail but that the greateft good mult refut from a permanent friendth $p$ between the two nations; and that it is to be defired ftill the more, as mothing can cuntrihute fo much to the tranquility of Europe, as the co-eperatice of thefe two Powers.
"I fhall be obligad to you to communicite to the Preficent of the Natonal Affem. bly, this confirmation of the fentiments of the King and his Minifters.
"Lhare the honour to be, very fincerely, S 1 R,
Tour Excellency's very fumble and ubediont fervant,

DORSET."
This letter vias read in the Affembiy with much apparent fatisfaction, and was ordered to he printed and publubed, to coufirm in the miads of the people the impreftion of the henourable conduct of the Englifa nation, which the Duke's firt letter had made.
The foltowing Petition, which the Affembly alforecerved this day, was after its being read, without any comment or obfervation, ordered so be depofited among their archives.
To the NATIONAL. Assembey of FRANCE. The PETITION of the Right Hon. Lord GEORGE GORDON, Brotber to the Duke of GORDON,
© Flumbly Showeth,
${ }^{56}$ That a fentence of two years imprifonmuent, among the felons and tranfported con-
vichs in Newgate, with a fine of five hund dred pounds iterling, has been paffed uport your Petitioner for a pahlication in fivour of Likerty in France, in which the names of the Qieen of France le Cointe de Breturil, and le Marquis de Launay, wiere mentionec, as a party fupporting arbitrary power, Lettres de Cachet, and the Battile.
"That this publication was made with a view to fuccour the oppreffed, alad from the bef information which he received from feveral of the Nobility and Gentlemen in France who were in Londou the time of the publication, and who requefted your Petitioner's affiltance in the caufe of Freedom.
"That your Petitioner has received great fatisfaction, in the miult of his fufferings, to find that the good people of France have hitherto fucceeded in their endeavours to regenerate the Confitution; and be prays to the Almighty to crown your patriotic exerticas with liberty and peace.
"The requef, therefote, of your Petio tioner is, that your mof Houourable Affembly, in your wifdom and fympathy, will apply to the Colart of London to relieve your Petitioner from the above-mentioned feizo tence and imprifonnent.
G. GORDON.,

## Felons Side, Newgate ir $\begin{array}{rl}i j & 0 n \text {, }\end{array}$ Lonilon, fuly 23, 1789 .

At eight in the evening, the Affembly met to take into confleration the fate of the nation.

The Vifconat de Noailles applied, according to the form lately eftablifhed, for leave to fpeak. After obferving that vague hopes could no longer fati.ify the poophe, but that they were louking for reatities, the made a motion for abohfaing altegether all the feudal dues $t$, the indemnifications to the Lords to be fixed at a how rate, and furnifhed by prochial rates. The motion met with great applauie.

The Duke d'Aiguillon faikl, he had been foreftalled; that he was juft ahout propofirg a motion to the fime effect, which he beggud leave to read, as it might ferve to give a little more precifion to that of the Vifcount de Noailles. Nut a man among the Nobleffe offered a word on the other fide. A farmer, one of the Deputies of Brittany, drew a picture of the mifery of the part of the country he came from, and of the mifchiefs of all kinds that refulted from the feadal tenures.

Mir. Foucault obferver?, that another meafure that would contribure to fatisfy the people, was the reducing of the penfions granted for fervices, and the total abolition of all the others. A notion with fome people is, that

Whis originated partly from a view of being even with the Noailles family, who amonght them thare near $2,000,000$ of livres a year in court favours. The plaudits were univerfal, and the difcuffion the fhotter, as there was not a fingle oppofing voice.
M. Colin, of Nantes, faid, that for a long time paft he had renounced his feigno. rial jurifdictions. He reprefented that they were odious to the people, oppreffive to the lower claffes, and that the abolition of them was unavoidable. - Univerfal plaudits: not a Ingle diffenting voice.

The Bifhop of Nancy cried aloud that he Tpoke in the name of his Order: That the Clergy, the witnefs and comfurter of the mi. Tery of the people, would not be the laft to abandon its privileges. He defired that the feudal and feignorial rights of the Clergy fhould be commuted as foon as poffible, but that the produce fhinuld be entirely confecrated to the relief of the indigent. - Imagine the tranfports of joy; the cries of admiration. The fcenc is altengether too beautiful in itfelf to require to be defcribed with any kind of art: embellifiment wond but fpoil it.

The Bimop of Chartres, with the fimplicity and candour that always attend him, faid naturally, that he had not dared to hope that the chapter of facrifices would have begun fo early, but that he would propofe one which he thought abfolutely neceffary; that of the game laws,-There were fome voices crying to order; but they were foon filenced by clamorous figns of approbation, and the moft difcontented had not, courage to fay a word. The good Bilhop foon made it perceived, that this fingle facrifice fpread chearfulnefs through the Affembly; and that in the increafed profperity of agriculture, the nobility would find a fuficient indemnification.

The Archbifhop of Aix was unwilling to be left behind. He required that thefe acts thould be fo drawn up, as that the abules in queftion fhould never return again; and that engagements fhould be made with the people, to dettroy another monfter that devoured it, fifcality (la fifralite)*. .

A Curate rofe in the name of his brethren, and faid, that they unanimoufly and cordially renounced ail caftual profits: it was the offering of thofe who were themielves poor, the widow's mite. Many eyes gliftened with tears of tendernefs. He required that this article fhould be imferted in the arret, hoping that it woud contribute witi the reft to fhew to the people a real ciefign of eafing thern.
M. de Pergeau moved, that thofe who had been privileged with refpect to taxes Thuald
not wait for the new arrangements to be taa ken refpecting their equalization, but thit the meature fhould be retrofpective for the lalt fix months. - An univeifal approbation Here.
M. Richier de Saintes faid, that a point effential to the happinefs of the people had been forgotten, it wàs neceffary that jutice fhould be adminiftered gratutonify. The Parliameut-men and people of the law in the Affembly united in applauding this.

There was a fublime intoxication: every one thought he was enriching himelf by his racrifices.

The Duc du Chatelet propofed that the tithes gould be made redeemable in money. This motion created more debate. It was pretended that it would be difficult in execation. But yet it was decided, that the thing foould be taken into confideration, and anuounced to the people.
M. de Virienx faid, that few fac-ifices remained; but that, like Catullus, be hid b:s Spartow to offer (The French character, always difpofed to gaiety, was made to appear Atrongly here by the pleafantry conveyed in thisturn). He propofed the demolition of dove-bonfes, fo ruinous to the country.

The Duke de Rochefoucault demanded tho abolition of fervitude in mortmain, and was much applauded; hut willing to go fartier, and to feize this inftant of cothuffafm to draw on an engagement in favour of the abolition of negro flivery, he was not furpoived.
M. Du Port higiny extolled the generofity of the lower order of the Clergy, but reprefented that it would be crusl to accept it, and that it was neceflary to engage to encreafe the incomes of the country paftors, - Here the apo plaufe was unanimous.

The Count d' Agoult obferved, that to comb pleat the noble facrifices of the day, it was neceffary that the provinces hoold make a faerifice of their feparate vights, that all might be mingled in one general mats of liberty.

The Prefident, M. Chapellier, (a man of great merit, a Breton) fpoke in the name of his province. He a we notice, that it was $^{2}$ difpofed to make a furrender of all its privileges, as foon as ever the fetlement of the conftitution flow be be corpleted.

Provence came after wards upon the carpet. (The Count de Mirabean was uifortunately abfent). One of the Deputies obferved, that they were abfolutely tied down by pofivive infeructions not to renounce their privileges; yet he cond venture to engage tod arrevail upon his conftituents to make the fa. crifice.

* The Fifc is the King's revenue, and the I'rocurear Fifcal is an officer who watches ovar this revenue, and profecutes for it.-The proeds is fummary, and the penaltics grievous.

Burg midy and Foncie Compte clofal the lift.

Thele, excupt an itcoufilerable cuftiof or iwo, are all the provinces that haye any colifiderable peculiar privileges.

We frall put all the inferior tupics of tivis day's proceedings into a firuall compafs.

Th. Thouret declined the high honour of the Prefident's chair, in a thort fentible fieech; M. de Liancourt accoortingly coutinued to prefide till a fuccelfor was appointed. That fuscelfor was M de Chapelhict.
M. de Bouche propofed that each fpeaker floould be limited to five minutes. A debate rook place on this, and the geod tenfe of the Atfembly fo far forfook them that this propofition was favourably received. It was faid by one Deputy that thofe who were not able to fieak, were nut willing toliften. An amendment was made to it, to lengiben the duration of a fpeech to ten minutes. And various other proporitions were mate to arrange the order of debate. In particuiar is was moved, that all the gentemen meaning to fpeak on a queftion thould announce their intention, and that they thould be divided into two columus, the one for, the other againt the queftion, and that they fhould be called on alternately. Thefe are the crude fuggections of a Parliament in its infancy, which time will gradually correct, and as fuch only will they be comfedered by the politicimanared in tie Lughth twom.

Avg. 5. This evening the three new Minitters fent the following formilletter to the Aftembly.
" "Sir,
"CALLED by the King to his Council, we are anxious to difclufe our fentiments to the Natumal Afembly.
"The marks of attention with which we have been honcured from the happy moment of our union, and, above all, our fidelity to the principles of the National Atfembiy, and our refpecfful confidence in them, are mothes the moft fure of giving us courage.
" We camot for a noment forget, that in order to futsi truly the intentions of the King, we oughe ever to have prefent to our theughts the great thuth, which the National Affembly has pronnunced, and which can mever be reperted in vain, "That the power "aud happinefs of the King cannot be main" tained witi dignity, nor eftablifhed with " Jurablity, unlefs they have for their foun"s dations the good and liberty of the peo"ple,"
"Condeicend, Mr. Prefilent, to he nur interpreter to the Alfembly, and offer them, in our nume, ota fincere proteftation, that ne will moi exercife any public function that

Thail not do us lionour by its principle, atidi that we m. 11 firmly and fteadily govern ourticlies by thes maxim.
"We are, with refpect
"Mr. President,
is Your very humble and ohedient fertants, " + 1. G. Arch. de Vifniae.
" + J. M. Arch. de Bourbfaux. " - La Tuer du Pin.
Aug. 6. The King has granted les entrét; to the Prefidunt of the Affembly.

The following arret was adopted:
"The Natioual Affemhy abolifh entirely " the feudal fyitem; and declare, that all " the righis and duties, whetber feudal or "cenfual ; thofe held of mortmain, whe" ther real or perfonal; and alfo perfonal " fervice, and all reprefensations of it are " abolflued without indemeity. That all "the others are declared redeemable; and " that the price, and mode of reteeming. " Inall be fixed by the National Affembly. " The Affembly at the fame time orders, "that thofe righits which are not fuppreffed " as above, fhall contime to be paid, even " to reimburfenent.

The total abolition of Dove-houfes was the next thing litermined on.

It was however remarked, that though the deftroying an excluive right was the duty of the Leginhture, is had no power over a natural and univerfal right; and after balancing the advantarge and difadvantage of pigeons to agriculture, the arret was formed in thefe Lerms:
" The exclufive right of coops and dove" cotes is abolifhed. The pigeons thall be " thut up to the time fixed by the munici" palities, and during that time they thall be ": confidered as game, and any perfon may " kill them on his ground."

Avg. 7. The Article of Droits de la Cibefle was r'ehated this morning, and it was fetiled, "That the Rights of the Chace and open Warrens fhould be both abolifhedand every Proprietor of Land floold have liberty to deftroy, or caufe to be deftoyed on he own puheffiunc, every fpecies of game.
"That all the Capitaineries, royal ones included, and all referves for Game, under every denomination, fhould be utterly abolifhed.

6 That the Prefident be likewife charged to requeft of the K ing, a releate of all thofe confined ia Pritons or the Gallies, for crimes againft the former laws refpecting the Chace, to recall the banifhed, and to ftop all further procecdings againf them."

This heing ajjufted, eight of the King's new Minifers were introduced, viz. Archbifhop of Bourdeaux, Archbihop of Vienne, Mr. Nacker, Count de St, Prieft, Count de Mont-
norin, Marechal de Beauveau, Count de la Luzerne, and Count de la Tour du Pin Paulin.

The Keeper of the Seals fpoke firt as follows:

## "Sirs,

"WE are delegated by the King to repofe on your bofom the dicquietudes that agitate the paternal heart of his Mujefty.
"The prefent circumftances are fo preffing and inserious, that they would not permit us to concert with yon the forms with which his M. jefty's Envoys fhouid be receivelforms to whicls we attach perionally no importance whatever ; but which, no doubt, from a proper regard to the dignity and majefly of the throne, you will judge it neceflary to regulate in future.
"While the Reprefentatives of the Nation, bappy in their confidence in the Monarch, and fecure of his paternal thev, are employod in planaing the welfare of their native country, and in tifablifhing on a firm bafis the national fecurity, a fecret and lamentable diforder agitates the people, impels them to revolt, and fpreads over all a general confternation.
"Whether it be that the refentment of various abules whi b the King wifhed to reform, and which yoa defire for ever to profrribe, has led the people into this error; whicther it be that the rumour of a total regeneration of Government has made to waver the feveral powers on which the civil order repofes; whether paffions hoftile to our happinefs have fpread over this empire their malign influence; whatever, in fhort, may be the caufe, cettain, Sirs, it is, that the public orcer and tranquility are difturbed in almort every corner of this king dom.
"You are not ignorant, Sirs, that property is violated in the provinces; that incendiary hands have defroyed the habitations of citizens; that the forms of juftice are defpied; that violence and profcription occupy the place of equity and law. In fome plices, the very harvefts bave been threatened, and the hubandman has feen his hopes ravaged and laid waite,
"Where the robbers cannot come, there terror and alerm are difpatched; licentiopf. nefs is withoat controul, the laws have lof their force, the tribunals are torpid ; defulation is fritad over a large portion of Frarce, and terror has feized upon the whole; commerce and indintry are fufpended, and even the afylums of piety are no longer fafe from the murdering madners of the mob.
"And yet, Sirs, it is not indigence aloue that has produced all thefe unhappy effects. It is well known that the feafon promifes a fpeefy and boutifal fupply of grain it that
the beneficence of his Majefty has exerted itfelf in cevery poflible manner to fupply the wants of his fuljects; that the rich have now more than at any former period participared their fortune with the pror. And is it porfible that at this eprocha, when the Natimal Reprefentation is more numerous, more enlightened, more reipediale than it has ever been; when the unim of ail the Members of the Affembly in one and the fame hody, when the clofe connection of principle and of mutual confidence between them and his Majefty, leave no refource whatever to the enemies of the public profperity; is it por. fibie, I fay, that means fo mumerous and io powerful fould prove inadeguase to remedy the evils that attack us on every fide?
" You have very juftly thought that a wife conftitution is, and ought to be, the principie of happinets to this cmpire. His Majefty waits with the moft lively impatience the refult of your labours, and he has chaigent us to prefs you to accelerate your phas; hatis the prefent circumftances require and demand precantions and meafures of a more inftiantaneous and more active operation. They demand that you fonuld the the mof prompt means to reprefs the unhridted love of pillage, and, to detfroy the confidence of impenity in guilt, that ynu thould reftore to the public force the authority which it has lof. A force authorized by you c an never become dane gerous, but an armed diforder will becume every diy more and more deflructive. Cimfider, Sirs, that a contempt of the exifting laws menacts the laws that are to fucceed in their room; the licentions firit withes to withdraw iffelf from the power of the lawsnot becanfe they are bad, but bacaure licentiogtafs is an enemy to all law. You will feform, no doubt, the abufes that have crept into the laws, yoa will bring to perfection the rules of justicial procers; the moltary power will hecome, as it ought to be, mone formilable to the enemy, mare ufeful for the maintenance of poblic order, and lefs dangerous to the liberty of the fuhject.
"But till foch tine as your wiftom las produced ithefe gre: and defirable refumations, neceffity, an urgent necellity, demands the concurrence of your efforts, and thofe of his Majefty, to re-eftablith civil order, and to reflope the execution of the laws.
"His Majenty reties with fecurity on the wifdom of the Refohations which you will come to on this fobject ; he is eager to give them his Roya! Sanction, and to caufe them io be carried into exccution through the whole extent of bis dominions.
"It was proper, Sirs, in the firft place, to lay before you the gencral fuhverfion of the problic police; if was proper to requeft bat
you would put in rractice all the mea s in your power to reftore the pablic order. The virtuous Minifer whom the King has reflored to your withes, whom be has reftored to your regress and your efteem, will now thew you under a new face the fatal effects of thofe diferders; will lay before you the attual fate of the finance of this country.
" You will fee that the delays of payment, and in many places the non- payment of taxes, have occafioned a void in the Royal Treafury, or rather in that of the State, for the King makes no diftinction between his own Treafure and that of the Nation; and when his neceffities are made known to you, you can not refufe fupplies, without thaking, in a confiderable degree, the fortunes of the fubjects, and even the organization of the body politic.
" Your Conftituents, it is true, did flat:er themfelves, that the Conftitution would have been brought to maturity, before it thould be neceffary to employ you in the impofition of taxes, or even in the raifug a loan; but they alfo wifhed that you thould fupport the public credit, and that you thould reject with indignation every meafure thate tended to weaken a confidence in puiblic fecurity.
" The time, Sirs, is come, when an imperious neceflity feems to command you; and you have already manifented the firit by which you are animated, by continuing the eftablimed Taxes, and hy placing the Creditors of the State under the protection of French Loyalty and Honour.
" The King, Sirs, requefts that you will take into confideration this important object, in which it is his wifn never to have an intereft feparate from yours. With a franknefs equal to the confidence which he repofes in you, he withes that nothisg hould be hidden from your fight. He defires, in fine, that, particplating his ansieties, you thould unite your efforts with his, to reftore energy to the Public Force, activity to the Legal Power, and to the Public Monies their neceffary and legitimate currency.
" And we, Sirs, whom you have fo highly bo oured by your approbation; we who are Minifiers of a King who withes only to make one with his people; we who are refpointhle to the King and to the Nation for our Courchis and our Adminiftration; we who a:e frrictly uaited hy our affection for the beft of Kings, by our reciprocal confidence in each other, by our zeal for the welfare of France, and by our faithful attachment to the maxims laid down by you; we come to invoke the enlightened affitance of this Afrembly to preferve the Nation from the evils that already amict it, and from thoie that threaten in an nyañono?

Mr . Necker followed next, and focke is follows:-
"I come, Sirs, to lay before you the pre: fent fate of the Finances, and the indifinenfable necelfity of finding immediate refources.
"On my rerurn to the Miniftry, is the month of Augult latt, there were only four hundred thoufand franks, in money or bills, in the Royal Tre fury; the deficit between the Revenues and the ordinary expences of the State was enormous, and the operations prior to that period had deftroyed totally the public credit.
" Under the prefine of thefe difficulties, it was neceffary to conduct affairs without trouble or convulfion, till the period thould arrive when the National Affembly, having taken into confideration the ft te of affairs, thould reftore tranquillity to the uation, and eftablifh on a permanent foundation the goverument of this country.
" That period was procraftinated heyond our expectation ; and meanwhile extraordinary expences, and unexpected diminutions in the produce of the revenues, bave augmented the embarrafiment of our Fuances.
"The immenfe fuccours in grain which the King was obliged to procure for bis people, have occafinned not only confiderable advances, but have alfo caufed a very great lofs; becaute the King could not fell this grain at the price at which it was purchafed, without exceeding the ability of the people ${ }_{2}$ and by that means exciting a fpirit of tumult and revolt. Public diforder, however, continued to increafe, and pillages were daily committed, which the public force was unable to reprefs. At length the general mifery, and the defect of labuur, obliged his Majefty to iffue out fuccours of immenfe magmitede.
"Extraordinary works and manufadures were eitablithed about Paris, merely with a view of giving employment to a multitude of penple who could not get work otherwife ; and the number of thefe has encreafed in fuch a manner, that at this moment they amount to upwards of 12,000 men. The King pays them twenty fous per day; an expence inde, pendent of the coft of tonts, and of the falaries of the fuperintendants.
"I will not take up your time by the deo tail of other extraordinary expences which the neceffity of the times hats occafioned, but I muft not omis to give you an account of a circumftance of the greateft moment ; that is, the palpable dimmution of the Revenue and the daily progrefs of that evil.
"The price of falt has been reduced one half, by conftraint, in the diftricts of Caen and Alencon; and this diforder begins to greval in Mane, The fale of illezal fatt
and of towaceo is carried on by convoys, and by open force in a part of Lorraine, of Trois-至vêthes, and of Picardie; Soutfonnois, and the diftrict of Paris, begin to feel the fame diforder.
" All the harriers of the capital are not yet re-eftablifhed; and one only being open, is fufticient to occafion a great lofs to the Rewenue. The recovery of the Droits d'Aides is fubjected to much oppofition. The offices have been pillaged, the Regifters diperfed, and the coll ction of the tax has been ftopped or fufpended, in many places; every day, in fhort, briugs with it fome new difflter.
" Delays are alfo experienced in the payment of the Tailles of the Vingtiemes (twenrieths) and of the Capitation Iax, infomuch that the Receivers-General and the Collectors of the Taillc are reluced to the laft extremity, and feveral of them are unable to make good the conditions of their contract.
"I bave therefore, Sirs, no doubt that you will feel the neceffity of examining, without a moment's delay, the fate which I prefent you of the fuccour indifpenfably neceffary to prevent a fufpenfion of payment; and the King makes no doubt that you will then give your fanction to the Lean which the fecurity of the public engagements demands, as well as the indifpenfable expences for the fpace of two months; a fpace of time that will fuffice, if not to finifh, at leaft to advance greatly the glorious bufinefs in which you are engaged.
" I will therefore, Sirs, propofe, that the Loan thall be raifed fimply at five per cent. for a twelvemonth, to be reimburfed to the lender at the next meeting of the States.General after that period.
"That this reimburfement flall be placed in the firft line of the arrangements with you will make for the eftablifhment of a Sinking Fund.
"But as it is highly probable, that in confequence of your wife regulations the affairs of the mation in general, and efpecially the finance, may arrive at a high degree of profperity; and as five per cent, will then become a very confiderable intereft, I propofe, for the advantage of the lender, that the fum borrowed fhall not be reimburfed without his cenfent.
" I prupofe that this loan fhall be in bills, payable to the bearer, or in contracts, as the fender fhall think fit.
" I propofe that a lift fhall be made out of all who fhall fubicribe to this Patriotic loan ; and that this lift mall be cummunicated to We National Affembly, and preferved, if you think proper, in your regifters.
"You cannot, Sirs, refufe your fanction to this loan. Iuftructiqus, no doubt, from
many of your confituents demand that the Conflitution thould be formel before you gave your confent to any tax or loan: but was it polfible to forefee the difficulties that have retarded your endeavours? Was it porfible to forefee the unprecedented revolution that has taken place in the conrfe of three weeks: Your contituents would exclaim, if they conts make themfelves heard in this Afiemhly, "Save the tate, fave our country; for our repofe, for our welfare, you are accountable!" And how much, Sirs, are you accountable at this moment to your countryat this moment that Goverument has loft totally its power, and that you alone poffers fome means to refifit the tempeft As for me, I have fulfilled my tafk: I have put into your hands the knowlelge of affairs; and whatever mode you may chure to adopt, I fhall think it my daty to refpee your opinion, and to give you to the laft moment of my life every proof of zeal and of atiachment to your fervice.
" It mult be confelfed, that in the midit of the troubles which agitate this nation, the fuccefs of the loan is by no means afcertained. A firt loan, however, guarantied by the Reprefentatives of a Nation the moft attached to the laws of honour, and the richeft ia Europe, cannot pofibly excite any real diffidence in the lender. It is obvious alfo, that independent of the generous and patriotic fentiments which fhould favour the faccers of this loan, there are many motives of policy fofficient to determine men of property to fublcribe. It is plain that every one has an intereft to prevent public confufion, and to give you time to digeft and to carry your plans into effiect. Ah? Sirs, how neceffary, how preffing is that duty become : You are witneifs to the diforders that prevail in every part of the kingdom. Thefe diforders will increafe, if you do not feeedily apply a falutary, a faving hand. The materials of the ftructure mult not be difperfed or deftroyed at a time that the ableft architects are employed in forming the defign.
"Notwithfanding the evils that prefs us on all fides, the kingdom remains entire, and the affuciation of your talents and abilities will foon reftore the State to more than worted vigour, and raile the nation to a degree of profperity at which it has never yet arrived. Let noboly, therefore, neither in this Affembly nor in this nation, be difcouraged: the King is fenfible of the truth, the King wifhes the welfare of his fibjects; his tubjects have preferved for his perfon an affection which the refturation of public tranquillity will fortify and augment.- Let us then, Sirs, abandon ourfelves to this happy prof-pecto-One day, perhaps, amidit the fweets

Cf a wife and well-tempered fyftem of liberty, and of a confidence unequalles by the ctords of fufpicion, the French Nation will efface from ber memory this feafon of calamity, and in the enjoyment of bleffings whicis the fhall owe to your gencrous efforts, The will never feparate from her gratitude the mame of a Monarch on whom, in your affection, you have beftowed fo glorious a itle."

While Mr. Necker fpoke, the public forsow imprinted on every countenance imparted to his words a more convincing energy. They were equally affecting to the looker-on and the liftener ; and there were few of the Deputies who did not perceive the necellity of faving their country, by confenting to the Ican of 30 millions, which M. Necker proprofed to them.

A Deputy of the Nobleffe, M. de Clermont de Lodeve, when M Necker had farce done fpeaking, rofe up, and exclaimed, " !, for one, beiore the Miniters of the King rerive, grant the loan which they demand."'

This precipitate motion could not fail of being differently confrued, in to numeroms an Aifembly, where the juigment is not wiretted by confidence or indtulgence; it was reprove: and condemned ; and even thofe who were wibling to allit the nation, were not inclined to have a loan or an impoit granted wihout mature deliberation.

After fome araters had fpoken on the fuhjext, the Minifter's propuftion was referred to the Committee of Finance for heing examined that afternoon, that it might be re. portel next morning to the National Aremby, and be finally derermined on.

## Augest 8.

Suppression of SelgnohiaE Tritunazy. 66 All Seignorial Tribanais are fuppreffed ${ }^{4}$ withont indermificasion; hut neverthelefs 4. The of incers of the fe Tribunals fhath emntias nae their fundions until the National Af© ferably hall have affombled a new judicial es Order.'

Befor this Refolation was agreed to, it onderwent a dehtie of three bours. An hoqua able Member fad, shat in fopprefing the partimonial Tibunals, the forelts belonging to Se:gniontes, deprived of the officers who had the charge of their prefervation, would be expofed to continua! depaltation. Anobler fan, that ordering thefe offeers to contine their functions, would be to perpetnate the oftices. - Some were ofophim, that wherever there were royal and ordinary Iribunals, thefe offices thend be inftanty fupprelied, and that they frould be continued only where they were at a diftance.- A Deputy of $\therefore$ shace recalled to their atiention the treaty of

Weftphalia : the compaéts made with feveral Princes of the Germanic body, the interefts of the Houfe of Denx-Ponts, thore of the Bifhop of Strafburgh, and of other Lords, required that refpect fhould be paid to thole rights fousded on ancient titles, and which had for their origin the ancient fovereignty which all thefe Princes exercifed in Alface. At laft the Refolution was funally agreed to.

The Duke de Aiguillon then read to the Affermbly sise Report of the Commitiee of Finance on the demand of a loan of thity millions, made yefterday by Mr. Necker.

The Report leclared the Loan neceffary, anc offered tivers propolals for raifing it, Theie propofals were next examined; and a debate enfued, whether the Loan fould or fhouh not be agreed to.

Several Members fpoke for ard againft it, M. Buzot and M. Barnave did not fee that it was necefary. They wibled otbur refonces to be tried ; becrufe a lown is an impore, and no impoit ought to be granted until the Con ftitution was fertle 3 .
M. De Lally Tollenda?, who had fopporized the necellity of the toan tise day before, row urged many new argumests in favonr of his opinion.

A very interefting motion was made by a Member of the Nobleffe. It was so invite the Affembly themfelves to cone forward so the foccour of the State in dianger; ams ion thew the example of generofity, he laid sus the table a mote for thirty thomfand livers, whicts be pramifed to banour, and which he ofiesed to the nation without ingeref?
M. Da Misabean obferved, shat the in fructaons of their contituents aot permitiog them to confent to any Loan watal the Conftiturion thonld be fetsled, they might affer the exigency of the Siate withozat comprnmifing their powers, by becorning indevidua?! refponfmie for the Loan that shey were about to fanetion.

The Marguis de la Cofte propofed a means very ferious and important-lies revennes of the Church. This honourable Member afferted that all the vaft domains of the Clergy? helouged to the nation; and in cosefequence of this, he propored the following refolution a

Suppression of Eccfesiastical Revineyes.
"The National Afiembiy dechare,

1. "That all ecciefiattic property, of " whatever nature it may be, belongs to the 6f nation.
2. '" That from the Ift of fanuary 1790 is all tythes fhail he fuppreffed.
3. "That the Titulars of benefices thall
" retain a revenue proportioned to the astuat
*f Prate of their benefices, and this fum thall *6 be paid to them by the States-General.
4. "The Provincial States fhall henceforth " govera the revenues of the Bifhops, Cu:és, " (Rectors or Vicars) and of Cathedrals. 5." They fhall alfogiant penfions to the " members of the feveral Mionaitic Orders, "6 which thall afterwards temain fuppres"f fed."
M. De Lameth fupported this motion with great finit, and agaiart the loud and repcated remonftatices of the Archbifhop of Chartres, whas called to order. The Affubly decided thar M. de ta Colte and M. de Lameth Were fexickly in order, and that having fully proved the nation were truly the Proprienors of the revenues of the Clergy, it followed that they migbe difpofe of them accordiag to their wants. The Abbé Gregoire made forme efforts to fuppor the intercits of the Clergy; but \{peaking only of the widow's mite, they thewed him that he was wide of the quation-but the important quettion was portpaned to a future day.

At leagth the queftion was put, and a loan of thity millions was voted almoft unanitwoufy.

## Avcust 9.

Vate for a Lohn of Thirty Meefons.
"6 The National Affernbly taking into cotsfideration tive urgent neceftities of the State, vates a loan of thirty millions, on the foliowing terms:
5. If On the fay of pabliming this vate, at foan of thinty millions thall be opened, at four and a half per cent. without deduction.
2. ${ }^{6}$ The furberibers thatl be entitifed to the intereft, commencirg from the day on Which taxy pay in their refpective fubleriptions.
3. "The fret paymert fuall be on the firt of fanuary x 790 , and the uther payments in order hali-yeariy, by the Miniter of the ;whlic Treafury.
4. "To cach fubicriber thath te delivered a Treatury receipt in his own ame, with a promite to matre them transfern ble, aconding to a form to be drawr wh by the Comraitcee of Minstes.
5. "Roreccipt ta be for lefs chan a thoufand livres."

Sich is the from of this vote, the frift public aet of the firm paried by the nation. In the defates which took place on it to-day, there was the quebion as to whether a loan fould se granted: thathad been refolved on yefterday. They were confined in three cheftions-the manner of the loans the apphication of it; and the fecurity which the National Affembly cond offer to the fubfritiers.

## AtGust io:

## Suprression of Tytaes.

The debate on this important queftion was not adjourned at four o'clock till next day, but only till the evening, when it was refumed with frefh fpirit. After a long and warm difeuffion, which appeared evidently a contention of interefts rather than a difference of opinion, it was put to the vote : but the ordinary mode of one party fandiag up, and the other fitting ftill, not being futficient to atcertain which had the majoritf, the ultimate decifion was adjourned till

Avg. ir. This morning, tha leading Mern bers of the Clergy, having probably reviewed their frength, and found it infufficicnt, agreed to yield with the beft grace they could, what they were no longer able to defend.
The Archbifiop of Paris and the Cardinal de la Rochefortaut: faid, in the name of their Order, that they made this facrifice with pieafure, and threw themfelves with confidence on the Reprefentatives of the Nntion.

The refolution thus at length unanimodily agreed to, and the fubfequent refolutions of the fame day, are as foliow :
" Tythes of all forts, and componitions paid in lieu of them, tunder whatloever denomination they may he known or coilectex's poffeffed by the fecular and regular Clergy, By perfous holding benefices, held or ita apart for the mantenance of Clurches, br ang fpecies of mortman, by the Order of Matt, and other religinus and military Ondes, as alfo thofe that have paffeci into the hands ore lay proprietors, are abolifhed; referving, nacertheief, the free comfineration of adequate means to provide for the fapport of divise workip, the manotenance of its minifers. the relies of the poor, repairing and rebuithing cinuches and parfonage-houfes, and all the ichools, colleges, horpitals, religious commanties, and others, to the fupport of which they are appropriated.
${ }^{6}$ And till fuch provifion be adually made, the tythes aforefaid mall contimue to be collected as formerly
"Other tythes, of whatfoever kind, fhali be redeemed in the manner prefcribed by the Nationa! Affembly ; and till fuch maner fhall he agreed on, the Affemtly ordains that the collention of them thall coatinue in like nammer.
"All guit-rents, whether in kind or money, of whatioever kind, howfoever arifing, of to whombever payable, whether by montmain, inheritance, moitgage, or otherwife, fhall be redeemable, accordisus to a general rate to be fixed by the Nationat Allembly.
*The fale of offices in the courts of jurtice, or the magiftracy, fhall be fuppreffed ; and juffice flall be adminiftered without fee or reward; neverthelefs, the officers holding fuch places fiall continue to perform the duties and receive the emoluments of them, tith the National Alfembly hall have provided for their reimburfements.
" The perquifites (droits cafuels) of rectors and vicars in country places thall ceafe as foon as provifion thall be made for the augmentation of their fixed flipends, and the endowment of their curacies; a regulation fhall alfo be made refpecting the fituation of rectors and vicars in cities.

- All pecuniary privileges are abolifhed; and as the collection of taxes ought to be uniform, every citizen thall contribute his fhare, without regard to birth or dignities. This regulation fhall take place for the lalt fix months of the exifting taxes.
" All the parts of the French empire having an equal intereft in its profperity, and being equally bound to fupport all the neceffary expences of government ; all the privileges of particular provinces, priccipalicies, cities, orders, and communities are fuppreffed, and fhall be fup crieded by the common rights of every Frenchman.
"Every citizen, without diftinction of birth, fhallt be eligible to all employments, and to all dignities, civil, military, and ecclefiatic, and no ufeful profeffion fhall be attended with lof of henour.
" The National Affembly decrees that, in future, no money thall be fent to the Court of Rome, the Vice-legation of Avignon, or the Nunciature of Lucerne, as firft-fruits, or under any other pretext whatever; but that application fhall be made to the Bifhops of the refpective diocefes for all provifions refpecting benefices and difpenfations, which fhall be granted without fee or reward, notwithftanding any reverfionary provifoes: all the churches of France ought to enjoy the fame liberty.
" The firt-fruits, Peter's pence, \&c. \&c. eftablifhed in favour of the Bifhops, Archdeacons, \&c. \&ic. under whatfoever name, are abolifhed, relerving the means of providing for the endowment of fuch Archdeaconries as fhall not be fufficiently endowed.
" Plurality of benefices fhall not in future be allowed, when the revenue of the benefice or benefices thall exceed the fum of 3,000 livres ( 1301 .) ; nor thall it be allowable to hold penfions on benefices, or one penfiom and one benefice, if the real amount of both fhall exceed the fu.m of 3,000 divres.
"On the account of penfrons, which frall be laid before the Affembly, the Affembly wiil confider, in concert with the King, of the fuppreffion of fuch as have not been the reward of merit, and the reduction of fuch as are extravagant, referving the power of appropriating a limited fum to be difpofed of in this manner at the King's pleafure.


## Wednesday, Augulis 2.

A member of the Nobleffe fail, that in order completely to efface every trait of the feudal fyftem, he fubmitted to the confideration of the Affembly the abolition of birthrigbt, or the sight of primogeniture.

This motion, however pare in its motives on the part of the nobleman, was, as may be fuppofed, generally difcountenanced.

A member of the Committee of Finance obferved, that it would be proper to make fome arrangement for the regular attendance of Members. He propofed that a Member living at the diftance of fifty leagues from Verfailles fhould be allowed four days for going, and as many for coming to the Affem-bly-eight days, if the diftance was one hundred leagues-and fifteen days if it wàs more-and that he fhould be allowed a reafonable fum for each day's attendance.

The Afiembly fent this propofition to the Bureaus *, to be confidered.

A motion was then made for the appointment of feveral Committees to facilitate the execution of the Arret of the rith, (vide fupraj on the Articles of the $4^{\text {th }}$ inftant.
I. A Commitlee of fifteen perfons, chofen by ballot in the Bureaus, and from among the Members having no particular functions in the Affembly, to prepare the proceedings and refolutions relative to the Clergy.
2. A Committes of the fame number, and elected in the fame manner, to be employed in the bill for regulating the liquidation of the ofices of Magiffracy.
3. A Committee for the feudal rights to be chofen by generality.

Thefe Committees were, upon motion, ordered to be formed.

Another motion was made, that five perfons thould be chofen by ballos to examine the different projects for the declaration of rigbts, and to reduce them into none, and to prefent them on the Monday following to the Affembly for examination. The motion alfo provided, that the Members of chis Committee fhould not include any gentleman who had as yet publifhed any fuggeftion on the topic.

This motion was carried by a great majority.

* Bureaus are diftinct Chambers, or Committees, into which the general body of the Afo fembly is divided, for the purpofe of more deliberate inveftigation.

A Member of the Committee of Compofition * read the outline of an Addrefs to the King. It was feeble, and appeared to the Affembly to want dignity, and to be difproportioned to the circumitances. After fome amendments and correction;, however, it was agreed to, ard is as follows :
Address to the King, by the National Assembly of France.

## ${ }^{6}$ S Sire,

"The National Affembly brings to your " Majefty an offering truly worthy of your 8' heart. It is a monument raifed by the " patriotifm and generofity of all your peo"ple. The privileses, the particular rights, " the diftinctions injurious to the public good,
" have difappeared. Provinces, Cities, Ec"clefarties, Nobles; Commons, all have, ${ }^{6}$ in noble emulation, made the moft nobie " facrifices. All have abandened their an" cient ufages, even with more joy than va" nity itfelf ever ardently claimed them.
"You fee none now before you, Sire, but "Frenchmen obedient to the fame laws, goss verned by the fams principles, penetrated " by the fame fentiments, and all equally
${ }^{66}$ ready to give up life for the interefts of the of nation, and of their King. Stall not this ${ }_{6}$ fpirit, fo noble and pure, be yet more ani-
"s mated by the exprefion of your confidence,

- 6 by the affecting promife of that conftant
is and amicable harmuny which till now but
*s few of our Kings have afcertained to their
os fubjeets, but which your Majefty feels
${ }^{5}$ that Frenchmen fo traly deferve.
"Your choice, Sire, offers to the nation
* Minifters that they themfelves prefented to
"s you. It is from among the depofitories
"s of the public interefts that you have chifen
os the deprofitories of your suthority. Yoa
of ae defrrous that the Nitional Arrembly
" fhould unite itfelf with your Majefty for
" the re-eftablifhment of public order and " general tranquility. You facrifice to the " good of the people your perfonal.pleafures.
" Accept then, Sire, our refpectful acknow-
" letigment, the homage of our love, and
c: bear in all ages the only title that can add
"s to the dignily of Royal Majefty, the title
" that our unanimons acclamations have de-
"6 creed you,
THETITL下,
* Le Restaurateur de fa Libekte "Francoise!"
The Reforer of French Liberty.
Aucustiz.
On the opening of this day's fitting,

The Prefident informed the Affembly; that he had yefterday the honour of waiting on the King ; and that his Majefty had appointed the celebration of $T_{\epsilon}$ Deum at twelve o'clock this day.
Complaint againft a Proceeding of the
Parlimament of Rouen.

The King's Attorney for the Bailiwick of Falaife had been nominated by the Bailiwick one of the Commiffaries appointed to prepare the inftructions of the diftrict to its deputies. In thefe initructions he had been priucipally inftrumental in procuring the infertion of fome articles not very favourable to the Supreme Courts. The Parliament of Normandy confidered this as a contempt, and determined to punifh with the utmoft tigont the imprudent oficer who had dared to look with difrefpect on the ancient Etcobecpuer of King William. On the information of the AttorneyGeneral, they fufpended him from his office, and Yummoned him to appear in perfon before then.

This proceeding was immediately appealed to the Council, and complaint made againit it to the Committee of Reports by the King's Astorney for Falaire.

The Committee this day reported on it to the National Affembly, and advifed that the Prefident fhould be directed to iffue writs to the Keeper of the Seals to demand fuch documents relating to the proceeding as had been put into his hands by the plintitf, in order to their being referred to the Committee of Twelve, or the Cummittee of Information, oa the report of which the Affemble might finally refolve, as the cafe might require.

The King's Attorney for Falaife repre= fonted, thar all perfons whatever, and efpecially the Parliament of Nommandy, were frictly prohibited from att cking under any colour the National Liberty; that in all affemblies of the people for the public goorl; the atmont freedom of opinion ousht to ba fecured; he regured that the injurions enpreff wis in the information of the AttorneyGeneral of Rouen flould be erateal; and that the Parliament fhould indemnify him for the injury be had futtaned in heing fufpended from his office without caufe.

An honourable Member obferved, that to prevent the Members of the Arembilies of Bailiwicks from declaring their fentiments freely, was to Arike at the conflitution of the National Affembly, which was founded on the liberty of indiv.duals; that the proceeding of the Parliament of Normandy had been cruel and asbitrary; that the eyes of

* Comité de Rcuuzzion is a Committee to whom are referred ak motions, propofitions, \&ec, so be digetted into proper words.

VoL, XVI,

Fratice and of Europe being conflantly fixed on the National Alfermbly, they were cailed upon to punifh in an exemplary manner this abufe of authority ; that inttead of referving the matter to the Keeper of the Scals, they ought to bring the Attorney-Gutat of the Parliament of Normany to the bar, hy one of their own officers, to aufwer for his conduct.

In reply to this it was faid, that if men were to be hrought to the bat without the moof fatisfactory proofs of their guilt, they might be compelited to take a jourucy of three or four hundred leagues, merely to fhew that they were innocent; and that before voting any refolution on the prefent cafe, the Af. fembly onglt to examine the decree and the documents that accumpanied it.
Several Members maintained, that a body puely legiflative, as the National Aftembly was, could hot, without violating the principles on which it was confituted, eredt itfelf into a tribunal, at the bat of which citizens might be cited to appear ; that the Affembly, convinced of the dangerons tendency of fuch a mode of proceeding, had alreacy appointed a Committee for the fole prorpore of rece ving informations concerning perfons accufed of sreafon againft the nation; and that it was effential to leave to the Courts to he eftablifhed the power of pronouncing juigment.
M. Garat, on the contrary, contended, that the National Atfembly, being the fole judge of its own conftiturion, polfefed the exclufive right of deciding on any real or fuppofed breash of its privileges.

The queftion was put, and the opinion of the Committee of Reports was agreed to by a great majority.

## Justification of the Archeishop of Beauvats.

Events of the moft trivial nature, on ordinary occafions, affime an appearance of national importance, in a moment like the prefent.

Yefterday at tu o n'clock the National Mizitia fopped at ! $6 \mathbf{y}$ : two carts loaded with hay, fraw, oats, and charcoal, which had been fent to the Archbimop of Beauvais by one of his tenants. On fearching them a fmall packet was found, concealed in a bundle of hay, containing letters to the Archb:thop, his Secretary, and his min of buWuefs. The packet was immediately fent to the National Affembly, which was not then fitting ; but the Prefiltent, in the prefence of the Duke de Villequier, and two other Members, opened it , and found that it contained nothing but printed papers, relating to the sbarities catablihed in the Archbimop's discefe.

In the mean time, a rumour was fpreat from Verfailles to Paris, that thefe papers contained correfpondence of a treafonable nature; and the Archbimop of Saintes, apprehending that this accident might bring a fcandak on the whole body of the Clergy, propofed that the Preficient thould be directed to publifh a contradiction of the report, to be inferted in the journals, which was unanimounly agrced to by the whole Affembly.

Amministration of the Army.
The Vifcount de Noailles ftated, that the foldiers wete continually quitting their colours; that the whole army was on the point of difbunding; and that it was neceffary inftantly to nominate a committee to confider of the number of troops neceffary for the defence of the kuggdom, the expence of maintaining them, and the future conftitution of the French army.

An Hon Member replied, that this was not the bufinefs of the Legiflative Body ; that they ought inftantly to devote their whole attention to eftablifhing the grand principles of the Conftitution ; and that, till the Cunffitution flowidd be effablifhed, there was no means of knowing the authority of the $\Lambda \mathrm{f}$ fembly over the Military Eftablifhment.

## The Military Oata.

In the refolution paffed two days ago, re lative to the oath to be taken by the tronps, there was a fmall miftake, which was this day corrected. It runs, " triat abe civil and municipal magifrates at the kead of the troops Ball adminifite the oatb to the officers. It is now amended, that the civil or municipal ma. giftrates fiall adminifer the oath to the officers at the bead of the troops.

This miftake affinded M. de Mirabeau matter for a keen invelive againft the prefent municipalities. "This formula," faid he, " is not lefs impure in its principle, than unhappy in the manner of worting it. The municipalities, in their prefent ftate, are monfers. Much has been faid of the feuda! ariftocracy, the judicial arifocracy, the facerdotal ariftocracy; but I know none more tyrannical than the municipal ariftocracy."

## Election Committee.

It was determined, on the report of this Committee, that the Bailiwick of Chaulny thall not, at prefent, fend Deputies of its own ; but that its petition frall be depofited in the Secretaries Office, that its right may be eftablifhed on fixing the general reprefentation of the kingdom.
The King's Answer to the National Agdress.
At twelve o'clock, the Reprefentatives of the Nation, in their robes, as had been agreed
an the evening preceding, went in a hody to the Palace. His Minetiy received them in the grand gallery, and M. Chapelier, the Prefident, delivered the Addrefs voted on the 12 th, (ree page 289) to which his $\mathbf{M}$. jerty returned the folliowing

## Ansueter:

" I accent, with gratitude, the title you give me. It correfponds with the motives by which I was directed, when I affemhled the Reprefentatives of my nation. lt is my with, in the mean time to fecure, with your arfiftance, the public liberty, by the reftoration of order and tranquility, fo neceflary at pretent. From your knowledge and intenLions I look forward, with confidence, to the sefult of your deltherations.
" Let us go anci addrefs our prayers to Almighty God, to grant us his affiftance, and reten thanks for the generons featiments that reign in our Affembly."

## Te Deum.

This Anfwer was received with lond applaures, and the King, attended by a grand deputation from the National Alfembly, im. mediate'y repaired to the Royal Chapel.

The procelfion, which was formed on the model of that by Louis X111. when his Queen was declared pregnant, was uncommonly fplendid.

The King having fignifitd to the Prefident his with that the Nationai Affembly mould attend by depuration, M. Chapelier laid the matter before the Affernbly, and it was unanimoully agreed that a grand deputation of twenty-four members fhoull be appointed, agreeable to his Majefty's defire.

The certmony commenced with the firft vefper, which was chaunted by the Biihop of Senlis, firt Almoner to the King, in the pre-
fence of the Cardinal de Montmorency, Grand Almoner of France.

The King, the Queen, Monfieur, the King's Aunts, and feveral perfons of both fexes belonging to the Court, were in the body of the Chapel.

The whole fervice was accompanied by the mufic of the King's hand, and every ctraplet was followed by acclamations of Vive it Ra:

It was univerfally agreed by thofe who were prefent, that they had never feen fo much grandeur and pomp united with fo much joy and fimplicity.

The King was attended back to his apartment by the Depuation fiom the National Affembiy, amidft fhouts of Vive le Roi.

In returning to their Hall, though the afo. ternoon had been devored to the Buraus only, yet fome crrcumftances arged them to bold a General Affernbly.

The chief object which acclapied them was the interpretation of a word in their decree concerning the Tenths. It had beea expreffed, that the colteciors tho id continue to levy them matil the National Affembly Rowuld have provided a compenfation. Some of the Deputies thought that this word compenfation was not the fame as had been adopted by the Affembly. - They imaswed befides, that the Clergy intended by this wodd com 3 penfetion to imply an equivalent. After a pretty long and tumultuous dehate, the Clergy themfelves avowed, that in renouncing the tenths, they intended to make a facrifice; and confequantly they did not expect that an equivalent ih uld be returned to them for what they had given up.
(To be continucha)

## THE HETEROCLITE. NUMBER IX.

IPURPOSE for the fubject of this month's paper a fhort extract of two from a Tragedy founded upon Dr. Purcy's celebrated Ballad of the Hermit of Warkworth, which is at prefent in manuicript, and which will probably, from the peculiar difpolition and fituation of the author, ever remain fo. 'The part I have felected for the entertaimment of my readers is taken from the beginning of Fit the third, where Sir Bertram, accompanied by his brother, fets out after the battle in purfuit of his intended bride.

One early morn, while dewy drops Hung trembling on the tree, Sir Bertram from his fick bed rofe,
His bride he would go fee.

A brother he had in prime of youth, Of comage firm and keen, And he would tenat him on the way, Becaufe his wounds were green.
All day o'er mofs and moor they rode, axc.

## ACT I. SCENE 1 I.

A Cottage by the Side of a Wood, Bertram and Eldred.
Ber. Here let us rett awhile our wayworn limbs.
See, brotlier, how the infant Areaks of day
Dö gild yond' eaftern cloud-Stous Chanticlecr,
Singing his noify carol to the morn? Welcomes the early paffenger.

Eld.
How to my faithlefs memory does this fcene
Recall a thoufand fond femfations!
Views ot paft happinefs, my Bertram, oft
Live ftrongeft in remer brance. - Oh the time
When in our boyilh days, together ftraying,
We've fipp'do' th' limpid brook, and gather'd bervies,
And lifterid to the found of every rill ;
Or thro' the thick woud wandering, heard the birds
Chaunt forth their ruftic mintitrelfy-
Then, Bertram, were our hearts at eafe-we caught
From Nature's harmony our peace of mind:
No pangs of heepiefs iealoufy - no cares!
No frantic moments of corrofive doubt:
Paffion's fierce agonies were not then felt. Ber. Eldred! there is in love an ecflacy Which over-weights all troubles of the mind.
You, in your retrofpect, are much too hard
For me-I'd not exchange my prefent hopes,
Uncertain as they are-no, nor my fears,
For pureft hlifs without thefe hopes and fears:
Incertitude's the nurfe of true affection;
Ceaf to fufpeet, and you will ceafe to love.
Eld. Fie, Bertram! fie! you entertan opiowns
Unworthy of yourfelf and Ifabel.
Did I confefs thofe tender feelings you do,
I fhould be far from reaioning as you do.
With me, affection's hope when once confirm'd
Would become gratitude, and I thould-
Ber.
Spare me, Eldred ;
I do confers my error, and from hence
Wiil recollect me, that the human frame
Is not compounded folely of thofe dregs
Whofe grofs and fenfual qual'ties do imprefs The ftigma of concupifcence,
But of thofe more refin'd and fpiritual parts
Which raife and meliorate the lumpifh mafs.
I will remember that I have a mind
Contraced to a mind.- But let us on: [arm ; The morn invites our fteps-lend me thine My wounds aro green, and do difable me.

## Enter an Old Cottager.

Both. Hal, venerahle Sire!
Cott. And hail, fweet Youths !
Godts benediction on ye! But what hufinefs Brings you this lone and folitary way?

Ber. Father! we go to feek a lovely maid, Affecion's deareft pledge; and fond impatience Frompts our tir'd fteps to take the neareft paths.
[profper:
Cott. If ye be worthy-may ye beren If not-Heaven blaft your cruel purpofes!

- Ber. Why this unneceffary curfe, otd man!

Hatt thou a ramed daughter:-
Cott. I had a daugiter once - a lovely girl,
Oi gentleft manaers. - As admirer canc ;

A man of wealth, but worthlefs. - He by arks Of deep deceptinn, perfected by ufe,
Working her paffions to th' extreme of love, Allur'd to wrong her unfufpecting heapt.
Her virtue gone, a phrenzy feiz'd her mind.
Oh God! it would have griev'd your very fouls [faint!
T' have feen what fue did fuffer-Dear, dear Ey'u now, tho threefcore winters fince bave fhed
[lucks, Their hoary influence o'er thefe old grey Evin now can 1 recall the of her woes !
Sometimes the would appear a fratue-fix'd In agonizingatrance: tren were her griefs, Lacking the balmy moifture of her tears, Silent, but Oh! moft foockingly exprefive! At other times, wihto er the motantain's brow, Frantic-diftracted with the thought, fie'd diy? And fcale the dangerous cliff-there fit, and laugh,
[fits.
And weep, and figh, and rave, and fhriek, by Anon, returning reafon would forbid
Such wretched feeming-then, poor child, the'd biufh,
And chide herfcif for her unrulinefs.
At length it pleqfed Heavin to pity her:
That Power, to whom at intervals her prayers
Were all addrefs'd--took her unto himfelf.
The mamer of her death was like her life;
Save that the light of reafon, which had long Or faintly thone, or off'ner not at all,
At length when hope was fled-blaz'd iuto fenfe:
Percention of the lovely fufferer's wrongs Her wrongs extinguihed-There the fleeps in peace, \&c. (pointing to ber grave.)

## ACT IV. Scene III.

## Mulsolin and Servant.

Mal. Go! get thee gone to bed-
And at an early hour fee thon awake me.
(Exit Servant.)
Now da-knefs reigns, and o'er the flent globe Imagination's ghatly fpectres roam. [the eye Now fleep with leaden mace weighs down Of unfufpecting innocence-
Now creeping villainy and bloody murder
Start from their hollow caves and prowl the earth!
And now th' owl from the lonely battlements
Bodes death to the bewilder'd traveller;
While the pale Hecate, with all her train
Of withering fpells and incantations,
Night's wizard circle walks. -
Oh! could I fee myrelf! Methinks I bear Guilt's mifion in my very countenance.
Is it not ruffian 1 ike and vile of feature?
Hatk!-yea-devilifn! [caufe :
Why flould I fill her blood? There is no She never did me harm. - Pha!
It is an ille fancy-f in not look on't,

The frong defufions of a working brain
Intent on what is not - Yet fhe loves Bertram, And ere my rival fhall poffefs the gem That iparkles not for me-I'll dafh't top pieces. Come our, keen blade ! wound thon but de:p enough,
And Ifaticl ! ere the next fun arife, Thy foul fhall fee its Maker-

As this fecimen is not meant to be continued, any further particulars concerning the plan, \&c. of the ahove Tragedy is of courfe fuperfuovs: I ouly humbly beg leave to remind the induftrious Gercrac Ciofes of the day, that Hord's judicious Dilcurrfi on ? Puetical Imitation is fill in being.

To the Ebitor of the EyRopean Magazine. S I R,

THE pathetic lines inforibed on the tomb of Dr. Rose in Chifwick Church -garl, 1 have read in your Magazine with particular pleafure. Suci as were acquainted with that very worthy and ingenious man may not diflike to fee his character drawn at greater length in plain profe.

Nature feemed to have formed him for the arduous but ufeful profeffion to which he was bred, that of a prece;tor or teacher of youth. The employment of his early days he afterwards purfued from deliberate choice, and with indefatigable zeal to the left. A robuft conffitution, though in his more advanced years fubject to trangient fits of the gout, 3with a fpisit of acivity and perfeverance which no toil or application would damp, joined to extenfive literature, found knowledge, anci the beft principles, enabled him to purfue it with uncommon fuccefs. His capacity and fidelity in the difcharge of this importan: office were fo well known, and his benevolent difpofition was fo unive: fally obliging, that parents and guardians thought themfelves hapry in committing to his care thofe young perfons for whofe intellectual and moral improvement they were moft folicitous. Nor was their confidence in him difappointed. Dr. Rofe had too much probity and honour to fink a profeffion in ittelf liberal, and nearly counected with the higheft interefts of fociety, into a mere trade. From an ardent love of learning, virtue, and rational piety, it was his fovereign ains to promote them among the rifiag generation. Dr. Rofe was a Diffenter from conviction. But he had too enlarged an underftanding, and too jult an impreffion of what helongs to religious liberty, to be a bigot himfelf, or not to condema bigntry in others, of whatever denomination. His charity and his effeem were extended to the upright and deferving of all feets, Hypocrify he detefted : cant he defpifed; for truth and lionetty he had a peculiar reverence. His faith in Chriftianity was at once enlightened and affectionate; in confequence of the mott diligent enquiry into its evidences, and the sleepeft perfuafion of its divine excellence: however his fentiments might is fome particulats differ from thofe of many fincers be-
lievers. To infidels of decent deportments he manifefted every proper forbesrance; at the fame time that his orinciples could not be thaken by their boi it attacks, nor chilied by their moft frigit fuiteties. I have heare him repeatedly dieclare, that ins favomsite exercife in his Academy was to incricate on the fudents, every Sudidy tvening, the great doctrines and duties of natural and reveated religion, as infeparahly united and mutually fupporting each other. On thofe occafomas he found himfelf animated to a degree of energy and fervoar, which no other fubject cuuld equally infpire. Yet the vigour of his mind was apparent in a variety of lights. The general out-lines of his charatier were ferongly marked. On the behaviour of Dr . Rofe the fathion of the times had no influcnce. His manners were unaffected, frank, and cordial. He always appeared what he really was, and furnifhed a proof of what I have ever belizved, that drlimulation is not neceflary to pleafe, or to attach thofe whofe regard is worth feeking. He fecured it without the fmalieft affifance from that guarter. If he was thought fometimes a little blunt in delivering his cpiuions on matters of doubtul difputation, or a hiute pertinacious in defending them, it had no effect on his native benignity : that was thill the fame. There was pot a drop of gall in his whole compafition. If his converfation was fometimes tinctured with a dah of egotifin, it was yet fo cotally free from the leat fymp. tom or air of pride, that it never difgufted: I had almoft lid, you liked him the bettes: for it, as you often like Montaizne for the fame reafon. If he w'as apt to tell the fame fary too frequently, fill he told it in fuch a manner, that it feldom failed to divert as at firft. He puffoffed, indeed, a vein of genuine humour, as well as a fund of chear fulnefs, and a ftore of facts, that rendered him a very lively and entertaining companion; while you could oiten perceve, in the height of his mitin, ematations of fenfibility and temiernefs, that were fure to intere!t and delight all who had any themfelves. In truth, a triendly, warm, and feeling heart was Dr, Roves mof difinguifing charaaterific.What he zarned with incredible labour, he
was ready, without folicitation or fhow, to impart, for the relief of unfortunate or the advancement of obfcure merit ; though he had a numerous family of his own to provide for ; and thengh his public fituation frequently required an extenfive hofpitality. To that ignoble jealoufy of the reputation acquired by cthers, which has been obferved to difgrace fo many men of letters, he was quite foperior. Whers he could appland juitly, be felt a joy in applauding generonfly. Nothing could exceed his farnefs, in appreciating the differene chaims of fuch works as fell uuder his review
from time to time; or yet his candour in res commending te general eftimation thofe aue thors, where his judgement approved. If will not be wondered, if qualities fo amiable, added to talents in themfelves and by their ufo fo refpectable, endeared him to a very nume, rous acquaintance; among the reft to the individual who offers this little tribute of deferved praife to the memory of a man whoma he intimately fonew, and facerely valued. I am, Sir,

Your conltant Reader.
H. $B_{9}$

## ALBUM OF LA GRANDECHARTREUSE. [Continued from Page 194]

## INSCRIPT. XVIT. <br> Mí. SMITH.

I KNOCK'D-and the door was open'd to me, fune 3, 1786. WM, SMITH.
 INSCRIPT. XVIII. Mr. SPENCE.
Stop now, my wand'ring thaughts! And let Refeection with Example teach, Flow Soul-felt Happiness differs From the vain purfuits and futile joys Of the great and giddy world.
1 AM A MAN, born within the prorpect
Ot all the worid calls happinefs on earth,
Whofe vain mind, fwol'n with fanguine hopes,
Seem'd almoft to grafp the wifh'd-for goal-
AM NOW DEPRIVD AF ALE!
Excess of worldiy Expectation was my crime!
Disaprointment my puniohment!
Resignation is my Comfort!
Audfurelyameri find a Soothing Lesson
To lull the tarbalent pabions of the Soul.
On ev'ry fide Nature difplays an awful folemafuene;
And Man feems tranguil in confcious innocence!
His humble heart, unfwol'n withearthly pride,
Seers Comfort but from GOD!
Sure, from a witlimeaning Life,
To find hereafier an Eternal Bliss.
Prety and Benevolence are all his thoughts,
And all his Ways are Peace!

- ctober 16, 1776. HENRY SPENCE.
:-u4
INSCRIPT. XIX.
Mr. GIFFORD.
Were it pofirble to be happy without the (No date.) L. COMTE DE BASELIN
粦 Mr. Greatheed was twice at the Charreufe, and left two Infcriptions.
INSCRIPT:


## INSCRIPT. XXIIf.

Mr, FISHER.
Ducere folicitr jucunda oblivia vitæ.
OC. 2,1785 . J. FISHER, Angl.

## INSCRIPT. XXV.

## Monf. LeDuc Detarochefoucault.

F'arrive ici ls so fuilles, 177.
Fen pars le 15 . penstre des reconnoifanse des bonnactetes que $j^{*} y$ ai rocue.

Le Spectacle de ce vafie, affreux, 8 fruint Defert eft pour I'Homme qus perfe un Champ fertile en reftexions.

L'Howe eft un Etre bien difficile à connaitre! s'eft entreprendre of $^{5}$ narcher daus un labyrint $b$ bion embarraffe!

Mus

## P O E

## LAST NIGHT:

A Poem.
Written in a State of Ifl Healte,
And addressed to Lavra on her
Birth-day.
By EDWIN.

BLEST point of time-to thofe who figh,
When ceafing pangs do die away;
When feep fweet-Itealing feals the eye,
And Lethe's Naïads 'round your pillow play,
Till Nature, 'fore exhaufted, wakes refrefh'd to day!
Then Fancy draws her airy forms, And pictures feenes with mimic fkill: Or, fhould fie fink in Somnus' arms,
A whifpring Genius oft her place doth fill,
And breathe forth fairy cales of blifs or woewrought ill.
The Dxmon Pain had ceas'd to fling With angry hand his fretful dart; The God of Sleep began to wing
His opiate arrow to my half-eas'd heart, When thus a Genius footh'd away its ev'ry fmart :
"The proper ftudy of the Man is Mian*."
Le Duc DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULT. Le 17 Septembre, 1771.

$\cdots \times \infty$

INSURIPT. XXV.
Lord BELGRAVE, Lord C. SOMERSET; Mr. GIFFORD.
Lord Cgarles Somerset, Mr. Gifford, and Lord Befgrave, join their teftimony to that of all thote who have for fully and gratefully expatiated on the hurfitality and politenefs of the Reverend Fatiers, and the romantic beauties of the place.

OI. 17 , 5787 .

INSCRIPT. XXVI. Mr. MONTOLIEU.
Virtutis la:s omnis in actione confitit. LEW. CHA. MONTOLIEU. (Anglais.)

- Soft and peaceful be thy ref,
- Sweet complacence \{mooth thy breaft 1
6 Gentle Slumber, Pain's defence,
- Shed her balmy influence ;
- And like ealy he thy hours,

6 When the fun fall gild yon cow'rs?

- For Aurora's cuew-born ray
- Decks thy Laura's natal day,
f Fairy elves now trip the lawn,
- And will trip it till the dawn,
- Flitting 'round, to magic fpell,
- +Velvet-tufted afphodel;
* From whofe leaves they fip the dan
- To the health of lovers true,
- Hymming Lauras name with glee,
" Maid " of thy idolatiy."
So fang the Sprite: -then flapred this wings,
His filken wings upon my eyes,
Which moiften'd well in Pity's fprings,
Porching upon my lips, he flutt'ring dries,
Fann'd by my bofom's zephys gale of waken'd fighs.

As from the furface of the deep On waves fublime the wrecks arife,
And bodies ride faft-lock'd in neep;
So on the rifing fwells of heaving fighs Float thefe foft words-fuch as my melted foul fupplies.

* The Englifh line is, as every body fees, a quotation from Pore. - The lapfe of idiom, rather than of memory, is marked in Italics,

- Ah ! gentle Genius, what tho' elves
- Do fit around the daffodil,
- And with the dew regale themítives;
- Say, doth :he Fairy Queen fo fweetly will,
- That Latra's life foall peaceful be and free - from ill?
- Oh! may fome fav'rite Sprite by day
- Lead her where Pleafure's riv'let Alows;
- And guardian Sylphs from flow'rs in 6 May,
- The Reepy poppy - the dew-dripping ' rofe,
- Swect philtres draw, which thed by night ' may bring repofe.'

With fmiling mien that hope befpake, On figh-fann'd wings the Genius fiew; Leaving my Fancy's fire awake,
Which lit with Truth the ideal icenes fhe drew,
And kindled into fiction what was coldily true.

Somnus his opiate dart now drew,
When lo ! the mom full gladfome feem'd, The vaulted Sky fpread brightelt blue-
The rifing Sun with heighten'd luftre beam'd,
From whofe full orb e'en then meridian fplendor ftream'd.

More deep-more frefh was nature's hue, More blithe the wookland's harmuny;
All feem'd to fay the Sprite fang trui-
E'en 1 from pangs by magic charm was free-
No pain but one 1 felt-the pain of loving Thee!

EDWIN.

## STANZAS

Written amidet the Ruins of a Country Seat.

OPOW'R of Time! how chang'd is now the fcene,
Where Art was graceful, and where Nature fair!
Thou, Defolation ! fitt'f the Vailey's Queen, And not a human accent breaks the air.

Of all the manfion's fpace, of all its pride, Yon tontering tower alone remains to tell ;
The treacherous ivy climbs its outward fide; The fpirit inauts within, and adder fell.
Yet once there was a time, ahnow no more i
When Pleafure's voice refounded thro' the dome;
When these affembled, all the village poor Forgot the tulliome day and lowly home,

And once the lovers of the echoing chace,
Warm from the felld, there drain'd th ${ }^{\text {h }}$ infpiring bowl:
A jocuind ring, of ruddy, vacant face,
Who ipoke the clamorous raptures of the foul.

Where yonder weeds now mantie half the plain,
The tribe of Flora once unrival'd grew :
Swest tribe! whofe beauty caught the add miring fuain;
Sweet tribe! who perfum'd every gale that blew.

There many a youthful pair were wont to ftray,
And mark each charm that grac'd the fruitful vale,
Attentive liften to the woodland lay,
And blefs the fcene, and breathe the amo: rous tale.

Perhaps fome bufom by the Niue infpir'd,
Might, wandering, catch from thence the glowing line;
Defcriptions that have Nature's children fir'd;
And thoughtsthat gave the breaft its warmith divine.

Here let me ponder o'er the wafted feene !
Too faithfu! piCture of Life's tranfient day!
Where Time obtrudes his changeful hand, unfeen,
And fieails a paffion or a power away.
O Time! to Youth how bright thy profpects feem!
Entranc'd we gaze, allur'd by fcenes fo fair ;
How foon the bowers decline, we litule dream,
Which Fancy's plafic hand bids flourifa there.
Uumindul as we urge the devious chace,
And flutt'ring Hope points onward to de. light,
Youth's active hours to age progreffive pace,
The firmer paffions die-and all is night !
For O! when Age fteals on with torpid hand, How the nice nerves his iron fway declare!
How fatal then to all the tender band
Which Love, and Hope, and Fancy cherih'd there !

Perhaps the time may come, that, wandering here,
'Midft thefe congenial fcenes I wafte the day,
The fick'ring day, to hopelefs anguifh dear, When Death fhall fnatch my foul's delight away.

Perhaps like thee, O bard of Pity's ftream*, Mown o'er the ruin of the mind fublime !
Feel all its fires extinct, fave one faint gleam To aid the horrors of the dreadful time!
The voice of Pity then thall foothe no more; No more thali Nature's walks to rapture move;
The Mufe in vain her fofteft warblings pour,
Nor frendifhip charm us, nor the fmiles of Love!
Ah lot fevere!-But ceafe-dark is the view :
Yet truft, O Man! a brighter fcene fhall rife;
O truft, when to this world thou hidtt adieu, The Feelings, ever young, fhall meet thee in the fikies.
Domer.
RUSTICUS.

## A WIS H.

UNNOTED, lonely as I rove The witds that bound th' Aunian grove, And, to deceive Life's gloomy day, Cull many a field-flower in my way, And fweep with rudef hand the lyre, Now tun'd to Pity, now Defire;
O fhould my Anna, matchlefs maid,
Steal out and meet me in the thade;
And froold her beautens hatad entwine
A chaplet for this brow of mine; And hould The, whilt her cheek might glow, Place the dear chaplet on my brow ;
Tho' wild flowers all the wreath, compofe, Void of the laurel and the rofe, O I would prize the ruftic wreath, And blefs it with my lateft breath! Nor envy you your garlands rare, Sweet Crufca, and Matilda fair.

Dover.
RUSTICUS.

## SONG.

WHAT avails the power of beanty, Though unnumber'i hearts it gain, If the Paffions, fcorning duty, R:fe, rebel, fubdue, and reign!
Thaik, though by flaves furrounded, Feels her every fhafe reftored; Dilly wounding, daily wounded, Lives tormented, while adored.
How much nobler, how much wifer
Fair and virtuous Mary's end; Heedlefs who for beauty prize her, All her carts her miad attend.
She, o'er other hearts vietorious,
Aims not there to fix her throne ;

Put a triumph far more glorinus !
To fubdue and rule her own.

1. W. A.

TRANSLATION of HORACE,
Od the Fourth, Book the First.
$\mathrm{S}^{\text {TERN Winter's gone ! - Again the jocund }}$ Spring
Duth, with itfelf, kind Nature's bounties bring :
Again the veffels fail; and now the hind No more can in the fire his pleafure find, Nor in their folds the flock-the lively green Expels the rubite-and decorates the fcene!
Venus, the Nymphs and Graces in ber train, When the Moon rifes, dauces on the plain; Vulcan, with ardent hatte, prepares for Jove The ireadful armour of the realms above.
With myrtle or with flowers (to which the Eath,
Freed from keen Winter's pow'r, has now givin bith)
We'll bind our comely heads ; and, willing, give
A kid or goat-whichever Pan receive.
Impartial Death (fuch is the will of Fate)
Strikes, with unerring hand, che poor and great:
Hopes of long life we mutt not entertain-
Each day informs us that thofe hopes are vain.
Dread Pluto's kngdom yon muft foon behold, And all the Gods in fabled latory told :
There when you come, alas! no dice are thrown;
In that dire pl ce e'en Venus caft's unknown ; Nor will your tender Lycid' there be nam'd,
Whith whom both you and every girl's inflam's!
Uppingbam, Oct. 7, 1789. W.P.T. ODE to SILENCE. I.

$O^{\prime}$H , Silence, maid of penfive mien, Thou liv't unknown, unheard, unfeen, Within thy fecret cell;
A pilgrim to thy thrine I come;
Oh lead me io thy hallow'd home,
That I with thee may dwell!
11.

Say, do'f thou love to drink the dew
That trickles from the charcli-yard yew
At midnight's ftillett bour;
Or wrapt in melancho!y fit,
In fome dear chamel-houfe to fit,
Or fome difmatided tower?

[^2] Pity; as Otway and Collins refided on its banks; and as Nirs. Chailote Smich now breathes from thence fome of the moft beauiful and pathetic ftreams that ever Nature and Pity iufpired.

## III.

Ah no ! the hoarfe night-raven's fong
Forbids thee there to linger long,
When darknefs fhrouds the coaft ;
There too complains the wakeful owl,
With masy a yelling demon foul,
And many a fhricking ghoft. IV.

Or with thy fifter Solitude
Divell it thou, 'mid Afia's deferts rude,
Beneath fome craggy rock,
Where nor the ruving robber hies,
Nor Arab fees his terit arife,
Nor fhepherd folds his flock ?
V.

Yet e'en in that fequefter'd fphere
The ferpent's hifs affails thine ear,
And fils thee with affight;
While lions, toud, in angry mond,
And tige ts, roaming for their food,
Rage dreadful thro the night.
V1.
Or do'ft thov, near the frezen pole, Where numbering feab forget to roll,

Brood o'er the ftagnant deep, Where nor is heard the dafhing oar, Nor wave that murmurs on the thore,

To break thy charmed fleep ?
Vif.
Yet there each bird of hameft cry,
That bravely wings the wintry fky,
Screams to the Northern blat;
While, on each ice-built mountain homr,
That parting falls witis hideous roar,
Grim moniters howl aghaft.

> V111.

Then where, ah teil me! thall I find Tiy haunt untrodden by mankind, And undithurb'd by atoife;
Where, hufh'd with thee in calm repofe,
I may forget life's manfient woes,
And yet more tranfient toys

## TO A VIOLET.

THO' from thy bank of velvet torn, Hang not, fair flower, thy drooping creft;
On Delia's bofom thou fralt find

Tho' from mild zephyr's kifs no more Ambrofial balms thou fhate inhale, Her gentle breath, whene'er the fighs, Shall fan thee with a purer gale.
But thou be grateful for that blifs For which in vain a thoufand burn; Aid, as thon ftealeft fweets from her, Give back chy choiceft in return.

Lines to the Memory of George Cutebert, Efq. one of the Reprefentatives in Affembly for the Parifh of Port Royal, Jamaica, and late Proveft-Marfhal-General of that Inand, who died at his Houfe in Spanifh Town, on the $17^{\text {th }}$ of June laft, univerfally lamented.
$T^{\text {HE proudeft marble, with the fculptur'd }}$ buft,
Would poorly compliment my Cuthbert's duft :
The honeft heart, beft tribute to his fame,
With deep - felt anguifh confecrates his name.
O fuft Benevolence ! whofe godilike plan
His life purfu'd, lament the friend of man!
Active to ferve whom fortune had oppreis'd,
And mooft inclin'd to ferve the moft diftrefs'd ;
Large was his foui, whofe love, to all difplay'd,
Knew no diftinctions, fave what Virtue made.
Grieve Friendhip, grieve, whom delicacy guides,
Apd o'er whofe feelings Honour pure prefides.
Ne'er from thy nohleft dictates did he fwerve, His only object was bis friend to ferve. Of ealy intercourfe, of manners bland, The wifh to pleafe, and temper at command, Devoid of pride, of vanity and fpleen,
The kindly pafions harmon z'd within:
Senfe, with good-nature and good-humour join'd,
Confirm'd the even tenor of his mind. Ye Social Virtues all, his lofs deplore, Your beft example is, alas! no more.

A fofter fweeter bud of reft.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## September $25^{\circ}$

MR. Hariey from Norwich appeared the firf time at Covent-Garden Theatre in the character of Richard 111. This performer is evidently an imitator of the laie Mr. Henderfon, from whom he is taid to have received forne imtrutions, and inftructions which
have not been thrown away upon him. His figure like that of his mafter is not in his favour, nor is his countenance very prepoffeling. His voice is however powerful, his action juft, and throughout the u hole character he exhibited proofs of kn wwledge of his Author, much beyound what we bave lately feen trom
©ountry performers tranfplanted to London. In the folloquies he was the moffuccefsful, though in the other fcenes he was far from deficient. In parts where figure is not effential, he promifes to be a very able fucceffor to Mr. Henderfon, many of whofe characters have been very inadequately filled up fince his deceafe.

October i. King Henry V, was revived at Drury Lane, and in a manner very creditable to both the Manager and the Theatre. The part of King Henry was performed by Mr. Kemble, who fuftained the dignity and importance of the Englifh Hero in a manner which deferved and obtained the approbation of the andience. Fluetlin was not difgraced by Mr. Baddeley, and the other performers did at leaft juftice to their parts.
7. The Dramatif, whofe firf appearance was noticed in our Mag. for May 178 g , (See Vol. XV. p. 4 Ir.) was again brought forwards with fome alterations, and thofe tor the better. Mr. Holman among others performed Mr. Middleton's part. It was 1 eceived with applaute. A new Epiogue was Spoken by Mr. Lewis.
13. The Temperf, or the Inchanted Inand, by Shakefpeare, with additions by Dryden and Davenant, was atted at Drury Lane. The principal alteration was the introduction of a counterpart of the main plot with the characters of Hyppolito (Mrs. Goodall) and Dorinda (Mifs Farren) ; the latter, the fifter of Miranda ; the former, that of a man who had never feen a woman. This alteration, with other changes in the conduct of the plot, and the introduction of the fpirits, $\& \varepsilon$. tend to render the Tempeft more fhowy, and confequently more likely to pleafe a mixed audience: the general effect, however, is not fo natural nor fo fatisfactory to the admirers of the great and fublime, as it firft came from the pen of i!s original incomparable Author.

In the abfence of Mrs. Siddons and Fifs. Jordan, it is highly praile-worthy in the Manager to employ the mufical part of the company to fo good a purpofe. Mr. Kelly and Mrs. Cronch in Ferdinand and Miranda performed and fung admirably ; Mifs Farren furtained Dorinda with great fimplicity ; and Mrs. Goodall (fave that fhe was fcarce mafculine en:ough) did no difcredit to Hyppolito. The other peiformers were in general rerpectable. An Epilogue written by General Burgoyne was fpoken by Mifs Farren.
14. Died at General Lafcelles's houre near Brematord, the once-celebrated Mifs $A_{n n b}$ Catien, who is faid to have been married to the General.

She was born in the year 1745 of poor
parents, her father being only a Gentleman's Coachman, and fince the keeper of a publichoufe near Norwond.

At the age of fifteen, being found to poffers fome mufical talents, the was hound an ap. prentice to Mr. Bires, a compofer of fome eminence, and refided in the houre of his father. Her firt appearance in public was at Vauxhm in the fummer of $\mathrm{r}_{1} \mathrm{G}_{2}$; and on the 8 h of Od wher, in the fame year, the appeared for the firft time on the flage at Co $v$ nit Garden, in the character of the Paforal Nymph in Comus. She was at this period remarkahle for little more than the beauty of her perion, and a dffidence in publit, which fhe foon got rid of, In the rext year the became the object of attention, from an ar.plication by ter father on the 16 th of May to the Court of King's Bench, for an information againit her mafter Bites, Sir Fiancis Delaval, and me Fiaine an attomey, charging theln with a confpiracy; the firtt, in affigning her over to Sir Francis Delaval for t! e purpofe of proftitution; and the lafí, for drat ing the feveral deeds ufed on the occafion. It appeared by the affidavits that Sir Francie, while the lady lived with Mr. Bates the elder, had infinuated bimelf into her favour, and foon after a negotiation wis fet on foot, which ended in the gellant pasing Mr. Butes 2001. and fecuring to him the benefit of an engagement he had made for her at Marybune Gardens the enfuing feafon. This tranaction coming to the knowledge of her father, he caufed the application to be made to the King's Bench; in confequence of which the information was orderel to go againft all the defendiuts, but probably ended in a compromife, as no more was heard abolit it.

That featon the fing at Mary bune Gardens, and at the end of it went to Ireland, where fle ftrid until the year 1770; when fhe appeared again at Covent Garden, and continued to perform a ftated number of nights for many fucceeding years, much to her own and the Manager's advantage. Ia 1773 the fung at the Oratorios at Covent Garcen, by which noe added to her fortune mose thian her fame ; being, from certain negiects of decorum in her general tine of acting, ill fuited to the folemnity of fuch performances, and having to conterd with the more chaftifed deportment of Mis. Sberidan at tho rival The tre. Being always attentive to coconomy, in a courfe of years fhe had amala fed a contaderable fortune; and when her attraction failed, fae was enabled to retire to independence. Her lift performance, if we remember right, was in 1784 .

She was, to ufe the wurds of a diurnal
Q 2
witer,
*riter, "t the favourit? of Thalia, the favourite of the Town, and che favouste of Fortune.

6: Ifer Theatric reprefentations will be remembered as long as the fame exifts of the Poets that pourtrayed them. The difcuflion of her profeffonal merit fhould be the lubject of a volume: we thall therefore only adic that her voice and manner were, perhaps, never equalicd in the fame ftyle. The heart of conviviality $\{t i 1$ vibrates with fong and joy at the recollection of " Puth about tie Jorum." Her perfon all but eqa:lled her accomplifhments. A few years back the was the centre of attraction : the purfuit of men of every rank and ftaion in fociety ; the game that all coveted, and foms perbaps
"Beauty is a captivating Syren; and to re. fift her enchantments man mult poffefs fomething more, or fomething $t e \sqrt{s}$, than the uitual portion of humanity. The allurements a Theatric life isolds out to lovely wornen, admits the fame obfervation, and jultifies the application with ten-fole force. Allhat can be faid, is, Alas! poor Ifuman Natu-e!
"She poffefied many virtues, ans the greateit of all-Hamanity. Her generons band often lightened t e beavy heart. Feelingly alive by nature to every impreffion of fenfibility, this amiable virtue accompanied her elevation to rank and riches; and joined others that adorn the firft fations in tociety, and which alone make them refpectable. She was the good mother, the chafe wife, and accomplified woman.
"Prudery certainly formed no part of her character ; but where is the piude that ever owned half her merit! Her opennefs, goodneis, knowledge and generofity, added to her perfonal accomplithments, rendered her an acquifition of which the worthieft might be pronu! - This moratity of Players, like that oi Princes, is exempt from the precifion of valgar rules."
it. Othello was performed at Covent Garalen ; Othello by Mr. Fennell, and Iago by Mr. Halley. The former gentieman has made fo lithe progens in improvement in the two years he has been ahfent, that wie entertain lefs expectations fiom bis future performance than we dial when be filt appeared. His requiles for the Theatre are however fo good, that the tfiect of them cannot be lutt, except from his own negligence. Mr Hatley confirmed the opinion generally received of him, that in tragtedy at leait he will prove the ieginmate fuccefios of Henderfon.His peiform nce was chifte, fpirited and correct throughout; and difplayed nuch ohtervation and difornment of thage effect, as well as a perfect knowledge of his Authuf.

The following EPILOGUE was forken hy Mr:. TAYLOR, on her Benefit-Night, at Brrmingham, after the Tragedy of " Parcy."
(Written by Joseph Wriston, Esq.)
OF all hard lots (hclieve me, I'm not joking)
The puor Tragedian's is the moit provoking.
With many an An! ard many an On! we giotal,
And bowl for all misfortunes-but our ozen ! Yut all this mitery we contrive to bear ;
Nay more-we gather comfort from defpair;
We keep out woe-by wetping and by figh. ing;
And (tranger yet!) we really live-by dying;
Tho manyan Actor - more provoking ftillCun fcarcely live-be dies so very ill!
We! 1 -afier five dull acts of grieving, pining,
Of murm'ring, moralizing, famting, whin-ing-
I've juit recover'd my exbaufted breath ;
From my crofs Jealous-prate divorc'd-hy deatb!
That was the ancicint metbot-but they fay, Cur nocuerlis have a mucin gentecter way :
With fome expence indeed, thut little fain,
They fmap, like glafs, the brittle marriagechain;
Then, 'ftead of croffing the black Stygian ferry, Continue where they are-ative and merry! I too am merry - I've abundant reafon-
Mirth never found a more convenient fea. fon:
A plenteous crop rewards my fummer's toil;
This is my Harvift Hon:s - I've reap'd the galdon jpoil!
For common favours common thanks fuffice ;
But when 1 turn around my wond'ring eyes-
While I reflect, your bounties know no bounds-
I fee! how weak, how empiy are all founds ! My beart does juftice to your kind applaufe; But meannefs would difgrace the nobleft caure ;
Nor wili I call fuperfuous bleffings down
To crown thofe virtues that themfelves can crown.
Who has not heard the precept of the Bard, "Benevolence becomes its own reward?"? The generous glow that fills each confcious brealt
Gonfirsis the truth: for, blefing, you are b)-12!

Then why the pomp of gratitude difplay ? If fenfibility the bofom fw,y,
The noble-minded know-mofeel is to repay!

## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

[FROM THE LONDON GAZETTE.]

## Stockbolm, Sept. 8.

ACCOUNTS were received here this morning that the King of Sweden hat quitted the neiglibourbond of Hogfors, and fallen back to the frontiors of his own demiuions. The Ruffians attempted to cut off the Swedith garlifon in their retreat ; in which they would probably have fucceeded, had it not been for the fpirited effurts of a batralion of the Weft-Gotha-Dal regiment, who prevented the landing of the enemy's troops that had been embarked in thinteen gallies, with a view to effect a defcent at fome diftance from that fortrefs.

A repert having been fipread that the Ruffians had formed the projeat of fending a part of their coafing fleet, with troops, to attempt a landing near this capital, orders have been iffued for armang and difciplining the city miltia; and every neceflary precaution is taken for the defence of the neighbouring coafts.

Parif, Sipt. 10. The three great conftitutional queltions which have for fome time occupied the attention of the National Affersbly are, ift, Whether the Affermbly is to be pericdical, or permanent. $2 d y$, Whether it is to form one or more houles; and, $3^{\text {lly }}$, Wherher the King fhall have a $V_{\text {eto }}$; and, if granted, whether it is to be an abiolute, or only a furpending $V$ eto. After a long and warm debate yefterday on the firft queftion, they voted themfelves permanent; but wirhout any explanation or mollification whate ver. The fecond queftion, after a very warm debate, was aljourned till the evening.

Vienna, Sept. 12. The Emperor, perceiving bis recovery to be confirmed by the progrefive amendment in his heaith, has now difmiffed his medical attendants, after rewarding them in the mof liberal manner. Since his removal to He:zendorff his Majefty has made feveral excurfions in the environs of that place, and yefterday morning he took an airing on borfeback, as far as to the lines of this city.

MarPhal Haddick returned hither on Thurfday evening much recovered. $O_{0}$ the 3 d of this monnth Marfhal Laudohn returned to Semlin, and on the next day the Archduke arrived at that place. Marfal Pellegrini is Atill at Peterwaradin.

Berlin, Sept. 15. The difference between the Ruffian and Swediflh accounts received of the action between the two coafting fleets, on the 24 th ult. is fo great, as to make it extremely dificult to form a juft idea of the refult, of of the confequences which may
enfue; hut upon the whole it is believed, that the $S$ wedifh gallies, which made good their retreat, are not rendered unft for fervice ; and that they are fufficiently numerous to prevent the Ruffians from having a decided fuperiority. This opinion is confirmed by the certanty of the King of Sweden's having received a confiderahle reinforcement of troops and Aores, which make his force by land fitperior to that of Ruffia, and may enable him to fopport bimedf daring the few remaining weeks that this campaign can laft.

Paris, Sopl. ${ }^{37}$. The National Affembly having declared itfelf permanent, and refoived upon its unity, has fixed the term of daratich of each branch of the Leginature at two years. The Affembly has granted to the King the fuppending Veto only; but it is not yet determined whether his Majefty is to withbold his fanction to any Act for one or more Sefinns.

Vienna, Scpt. 19. An Eftafette arrived here yefurday from Marfual Laudohn, with intelligence that the army from Weilskirchen effeles the paflage of the D nube on the 8th inft. and on the evening of that day encamped at Banofze. After its junction with the corps from Croatra, the whole army marched for a ard to Paliofze, where it arrived on the roth. In the morning of the inth, before daybreak, the advanced guard, under the command of the Prince of Waldeck, patted the Save, in boats, from Patiofze to Offrowitza, and balted at Schelefnik. The reft of the army alfo croffed that river the next morning, in three divifions, and advanced to join the Prince of Waldeck. In the evening of the 12 th the $w$ hole army encamped on the Heights of Dedina, which command the lines of circumvallation conftrected by Prince Eugene, when he befieged Belgrade in the year 1737. The Inaperial army met with no oppofition from the enemy during its march. One of the Turkifh armies is fta tioned at Ifmail, another at Rufchuck, and a third in the vicinty of Bender. The Pacha of Romelia was, on the 12 th inft. within fix German miles of the Imperialifts; but his whole force is faid not to exceed $30,000 \mathrm{men}$.

Vienna, Sept. 23. Advices have been received here, that Prince Potemkin's army prifld the Daiefter on the 20 oth inftant.

Vicnna, Scpt. 26. Inteligence has been recejved here of the trenches having been opened before Belgrade, both on the heigh's, where Marhal Laudohn's army is pofted, and on the banks of the Save, (in front of Semlin) where, Prince de Ligue commands.

Madrid, Sept. 28. On the 2ift infant, being the day appointed for the ceremony of the King of Spain's coronation, or, as it is bere termed, his Public Entry, their Catholic Majofties, together with all the Royal Family of Spain, in different ftate coaches, preceded by the three companies of life-guards, and the great officcrs of fate, and followed by the atatndants in waiting of each individual of the Royal Family, in different tate comages, forming all together a mort numeroan, plewdid and magnificent procefion, iefl the Palace aborat fix in the evening, and proceried thro' fome of the principal itrees to the charch of S. Mary, whore Te Deam was fints, and from thence their Majeflies retumed, in the fame manner through other firects, to the Padace. Orders had been previoufly given for all the houres to be decorated and illuminated in the beft manner poofible on that and the two following days.

On the $22 d$ in the aftermon the r Majefties and the Roval pamily went th the fame fate to the Plaza Mayor, or principal fquare in the city, to ee the Royal Bull-feaft. On fuch occafinus it has been the antient cuflom for the bulls to be fought by Noblenien, or Gentemeti of diftingathed birth : on the pretoat, four gentemen entered the lifts, and fougts the fix furt bullis on horfehack; they Gave been rewarled in the nfual manner with a prowion, and with the rank of Gabeilerizo dic Eumpo, or Equary to the King. The reit - : He buils were fought by the mod famous Pall-fighters that could be collected from sucry part of the kingdom. The balconies of the firt, fecond, and third thories of the wowdes in the fquare were appropriated to the xeceptiona of the great Oficers of Siate and teicir ladee, of both che male and female pariof the Koyal Homehoh, the Members of the Conncil of Cattile, thofe of the oher Supreme Comacls of the kingdom, and of the heads of many oifier departments of the Sare, who ali stende!, with their laties, in comer deles. The Amnafiadors and uhiner foreign Maniters Frese invited to the feaft, and a balcony was whexed to each: the Ambaffulurs had their geats on the fret ftory, and the Minihers of the feeond order and the Charecés d'Atraires fin the fecond. By ine muft exuet compuavion of the number of feectatiors in the fquare they ameunted to about ferty-ive thoufurl.

On the $23^{d}$ their Majenties and the Royal Eamily went eariy in the monang, in pivate, (4). the old palace of the Buen Retim, to which the church of St. Jerome jons. At nise ercluck the King and Qlom, winh the Timee ef Aturas and the lhiant Dim Anzominy entued the chuch. I ser Migjofies
took their feats on a throne to the right of the high aitar; and the Prince of Afturias and the Infant Don Antonio on chairs to the left of the throne, opprofite to waich was feated the Cardizal Patriarch of the Indies, and next to his Eminence thirteen Archbifhops and Bifhops on a bench. The remainiag fpace of the platform raifed before the high altar was occupied by the Great Officers of State and of the Houfehold, at the entrance of it ftood four Heralds at Arms, and on the iteps four Mace-bearers with the Roval maces. In the hody of the church were feated, according to their rauk, a certain number of the Grandees of Spuin, of the Titulos of Catile, and the Procuradores de Cortes, or reprefentatives of thofe cries and towns who have the reght of rote in the Cortes of the nation. Alter the Mals was ender, at which the Eadi alal Archbithop of Tolado officiaied, his Eminence took his feat at the frot of the High Aitar, and befcre him was placed a table, w.th the Book of the Gofpel open, and a goiden cro's on it. The ferior Herald at Atms then read the proclamation for the oath of allegronie, which was afterwards repeated by the ienier Law Officer. This oath declares allegiance to the King of Spain, and to the Prince of Afturias, acknowlelging his Royal Highmefs to be the Prince of this realm during b.s Majeity's life, and to be tine liwfuil Kiug, Lord and Heir of the dommons of Spain at his Mrjelty's death. After the cath was read, the lafant Don Antono movecifrom his feat, and koelt before the Cardival Archbifhop to fuvear to the ohfervance of it. His Ruyal Higtinefs then diu tromage to the King, and after embracing his Majetty and the Queen, and the Prince of Atturia, returued to his feat The Mayordama Moyor, or Lord Steward of the Homeloid, was then appointed by the Kug to receive the homage of all tivefe who were prefent. The Cardmal Parriachaole tirf, who baving fworn betore the Arclibifhop and the Mayordomo Mayar, kffal thesr Majefties and the Puilce of Atturias' hunts. The fame ceremony was fucceltively obferved, firt by the Prelares, Dexi by the Grandees, after them by the Titulos, and laftiy by the Procuradores de Cortes. The Pataa ch then took the Archbihop's pace, in order to adminiter the bath to the later, and the ceremony conciuded with finging Te Deum.

The decerations and illumations of fome of the inates of the Grandees and others of the Noising, which happoned to be fituated in the freets through what the proceflion paifed on the three before-mentioned days, were very folandil and conly; and thole of the Plowa Midyor, and of the great flutace
before the palace, were executed with the utmot magnificence.

His Catholic Majerty on this occafion has made a general promotion in his bavy and army, and the Coronation has been, and continues to be celebrated by balls and feftivals of different kinds.

Vienna, Otz. 3. On Wednefday laft an officer arrived from the combined arny, under the command of the Prince of Saxe Cobourg and General Suwarow, with the news of a fignal vichory oblained over the army of the Grand Vizir, on the zad of September, near Martinoftie, in Wallacbia, when the Turkifh arny, cunnfing of between 90 and 100,000 mein, was entirely defeates, ather an pratinate engagement. The lors of the Turks amounted to 5000 killed on the fpot, and 2000 in the purfurt. Very few prifoners were taken, as the enemy in general refufed to furrender, and wabld tot accept of quarter. The combined army took poffeffion of the Turkith camp, which was abandoned in the utmont confufion, the fugiuves hiving praffed the river Rimnik, and taken the ruad to Brailow. The trophies which have fallen into the hands of the vietors confalt of nearly one hundred ftandards, fix mortars, feven pieces of heavy cannon, fisty-four fic 1d-pieces, and a prodigions quantity of ammunition, itores, and baggage of all kinds. The lofs of the cumbined army was between four and five huadred men killed and wounded, and abont a hundred horfis.

The Emperor has promuted the Prince of Saxe-Cobourg to the rank of Field-Marmal.
$V_{i \in n: a,}$, Oct. 7. On the evening of Monday lat, his Imperial Majefty returned to his Palace in town, for the winter. The fever has entirely left him, and he walked out yefterday on the ramparts.

An account was poblifhed here on the $4^{\text {th }}$ inft. of Marhal Ludchn's having on the 3oth ult. made himfelf matter, by affault, of all the fuburbs of Belorrade.

General Rouvroi died of a fever at Semlin, on the 3oth of September.

Paris, OC7. 7. It being cuftomary for the Gardes du Corps at Verfailles to give an entertainment to any new regiment that arrives there, the regiment de Flandres was on Thurfday left fumptuounly entertained with a dinner by that corps in the palace. After dinuer their Moft Chnifian Mijeities juiged proper to honour the company with their prefence, and condefcended to thew their fatisfaction at the general juy which prevailed among the guefts. On their appearance the mufic inftantly played the favonrite fong of O Richard - O mon Roi, and the company joining in chorus, feemed to minte all ideas in one unanimous fentiment of loyaly and love
for the King, and nothing was heard for fome time but repeated thouts of Vive le Roi within and without the palace. In the beight of their zeal they procecded to tear the Na: tional cockades from their hats, and trampled them under their feer. The Gardes du Corps fupplied them wist black cocka es, in the room of thife they had treated with fuch difdain. The news of thefe proceedings foon reached Paris, where a general ill humour vifioly gained ground.

On Saturday there were great difturbances in the Palais Royal, and it became unfafe for any one to appear with black cockades, as feveral foreigners experienced, from whofe hats they were torn with much violence, and atufive language.

On Sunday the confufion increafed, and a vaft concourfe of people tumultuonly affembled at the towe houfe, under the pretence of demanding breat, and eilguiring into the real caufes of the extricme farcity of it at this featon of the jear.

On Mondy morning a number of veomen, to the amomet of upwads of 5000 , armed with different weapons, marcbed in regular order to Verfilies, failowed by the numerous inhabitants of tine Fauxbeurgs St. Antoine and St. Marcean, with feveral detachments of the city miltia; and in the evenag the Marquis de la Fayette, at the head of 20,000 of that corps, likewife matched to Verfalles.

Ois Tueflay morning an account was received of fome biood having been fuilt. The Gardes du Carps fircd on the Parifinns, and five or fix perfons, chiefly women, were killed. The regiment de Flandres was alto drawn ont to oppofe this torrent; but the word to fire was th fooner given, than they all to a man clibbed their arms, and, with a flunt of Vive la Nution, went over to the Parifing. Some troops of drugoons that are quartered a: Verfailes alio laid down their arms, and the Swifs detactiments remaned motionlefs, having received no orders from their (fficers to fire. The Gardes du Corps being thus abandoned, and okerpowed by numbers, hed prec pinitely into the girdens and wools, where they were plorlued, many of them En!led and taken pritowers. Some of the heasls of thofe who were killed were carred to Faris, and paraded through the ftreets on fokes. The fame moring a report came that the King, Qpeen, and Roya! Family were on the:r way to laris. Upons this the whole people began to affemble from all pats of the town: and sbove go,000 of the milcia proceeded to ! ae the treets and the road to Ve falles. Their Majetties and the Royal Fanaily acoordingly arrived between feven and eight o'clock in the tereng, atter having been fix hours on the road, The car-
riages all proceeded to the Town-houfe. The concourfe of people that attended is not to be defcribed, and the fhuats of Vive la Nation filled the air. From the Town houre they were conducted to the Palace of the Thuilleries, though cotally unprepared for their reception, where they pafied the night.

Paris, Ocz. 8. This day their Mort Chiftian Majetties receiveld the Foreign Minifters at the Thuilleries, as did Monficur and Madame at the Palace of Luxembourg.

The National Affembly fill fits at Verfailles, tull room is prepared for their reception at the Louvre. On the 5 th inft. the King gave bis fanction to thofe articles of the Conftitution, and Droits de l'Honme, which had been prefented to his Majefty by the Arfembly.

Wienna, OcF. 8. An Officer, difpatched by Field Marfhal Prince Potemkin, oin the ath of September, has brought intelligence to the Ruffian Ambatidor here, that the vanguard of the army, commanded by Lieu-tenant-General Prince of Anhalt-Bemburg, had attacked and tutally defeated a body of Turks at Caufohan, a Gori diftance from Eender. The Turks were under the com. mand of Haffan Pacha, who commanded as Sersikier near Rehaja-Mohth, in the Lift campaign. The Pacha, with feveral officers of diftinction, and upwards of 100 men , were made prifoners, aud about 700 left dead on the field. The eneny's camp and three pieces of cannon fell into the bands of the victors.

Tise tame Officer alfo brought a confirmation of the news of the victory obtained by Prince Repnin, a few days before, neav Tubak, in Beflarabia, over Gazi Haff n l'acha, late High Aunairal, and now Serakier, who was attacked and defeated in fuch a manner as to be obliged to abanton his camp,
with his cammon, to the conquerors, and to retreat, with the reft of his troops, towards Ifmail.

Viennst, Ocz. I2. Major-General Klebeck arrived here early this morning with the nevs of the furrender of the fortrefs of Belgrade to the Auftians, on the 8 th inftant. The particulars are not yet publighed.

Paris, O, Z2. 22. The National Affembly commenced buinefs at the Archbihop's Pa lace on Monday latt. [End of Lond. Gaz.]

## н.

Florence, Ocz. 2. We have received the melancholy intelligence, that on the 30 ht of September, at three quarters after eleven o'clock in the morning, a viglent fhock of and earthquake was felt in the town of Borgo San Sepolchro, which lafted two minures. The Catbedral was leffroyed, with fome Churches, and many houres and palaces. The prifons being open the prifoners fled, and all the inhabitants made the beft of their way out of the town into the country. At preient we know not how many lives were loft, or how many were wounded, but hope that the number of thofe buried under the ruins is hat few. In a village five miles off Borgo San Sepolchro the earth opented and fwallowed up 30 houres with all their inhabitants, and the remainde: of that village, confifting of ahotit 50 houres, was totally deftroyed: The eath opented there in many different places, and a great number of cattle have perithed, befides above icco perfons. At Cafpaia, not far from Borgo San Scpolchro, all the boufes and com harveft have been entirely deftroyed. The City of Caftello is thought to have fuffered the mof damage, as a great quantity of duft and fnoke was feen to rife flom it.

## MONTHLYCHRONICLE.

## September 24.

HIS Imperial Maj, tity has jutt publ:ched an edict, permitting the free toleration of the Jewifh religion thrughont his dominions. It alows all the Jews refoding wihin the limits of his Nonarchy the Rights of Citizens. By this conceffion, the Jews have the liberty to buy and fell horrefes and Seignorial eftates, acqure tiee rights of Nobility, Barons, and Counts, and to afiat at the Staies General ; they may even poffefs Daronies haviug the power of fu(tice. They are to enjoy all the Rights and Communities of Bugghers, and ate comperent to hoid any civil or milit. ry empioyments. In confequence of this edict, two very cunfderable Synagogues ate on the
point of being built, one at Pragne, the other at Vienna, befidss fome other confiderable eftabliftrmeats.

The Irifin Parliament is further prorogued to Iuefday the iff of December next.

Treaties of marriage have been agreed on between the Hereditary Prince of Bronfwicts Lonenburg, (in his $24^{\text {th }}$ year) and the Pincefs Frederique-Louife-Guilhelmina of Orange and Naffur, aged 19. Alfo between Whinam Freserick, Hereditary Prince of Orarge, (in his I8th ycar) and the Princefs Frederique of Proliza, aged 15.
-5. The Coroner's inqueit met at the Blue Pofts, in Cork-flreet, and fat on the body of Eleanor Johnfon, a young girl, cnly
fiventeen years of age, who had that morning poitoned herfelf, at the houfe of her matter, Mr Frafer, eptician, in Old BondItrest. - It appeared in evidence, that an intimacy had fubfifted fome time between the deceafed and a black man, named Thomas Cato, a native of the Eaft-Indies, on whom the had fixed her affection; that on Thuriday fhe had received a letter from him, wherein be accufed her of deceit; which letter fhe had burnt. The contents of this epiffle proluced her fatal refolution. She wrote him a letter, which the meant to have forwarded by the penny-poft, and afterwards purchafed three-pennyworth of white mercuy at an apothecary's, under pretence of its being to kill rats; which fhe took, and died in about two hours. The black, when examined before the Jory, appeared fo ignorant and illiterate, that nothing could be collected from his evidence; nor the purport of the letter he had fent her be come at ; but when her letter to him was read, he wept bitterly. The Jury, a'ter a very humane and attentive confideration, brought in their verdict, lunacy.

The following is an exact copy of the let. ser fent to Cato by this unhappy girl :

$$
\text { Sept. } 24^{4 h}, 1789
$$

" My dear Thomas Cato,
"The letter I received this evening makes me very unhappy; to think you fhould expofe me, and fay I am deceitful, and forget my fond embraces fo foon; no, my dear, I am not deceitful, nor did not intend to be ; if I had, I fhoold not have given my company to one not of my own colour: likewife, now you think me untrue, you fhall have your property returned with pleafure; for, was you the fineft man that ever my eyes beheld, atter ufing me in this manner, I would not make you my huband; but I did intend it, from my heart, even to this hourbut, I am forry to fay, I never thall be married, nor never thall enjoy any thing again. As for you, you never will make ufe of your loving embraces with me any more-nether will you have it in your power to fpak to me any more, for, I am very fure, the hour of immontality is drawing very near ; I can feel my heart decay very faft: you could not make me recompence for the burt you have done me with the words of your cruel letter, was you to die at my feet. One favour 1 beg of you is, if not too nsuch trouble, to feeme ${ }^{*}$ after I am dead, as Iftall not live to be married, or even fee anouther day. Let thefe few words be pronted in your heart, as I am not able to write any more; for my eyes are flowing with tears, and my beart doth ach fo I cannot hold my pen; but amy your fincere well-wifher, till death,
E. JOHNSON."
26. This evening a fhock of an earthguake was felt at Wenlock in Shrophire, and its vicinity, which greatly terrifiqd the inbabitants. The plates on the fhelves in feveral houfes were vifibly thooks.
29. Alderman Pickett was elected LordMayor of this City for the year enfuing.

October 2. A correfpondent has favoured us with the following tate of the Carron manufacture in Scotland, the greateft perhaps of the kind known in the world :- The weekly confumption of coals amounts to ri,000 tons, at 4 s . per ton; and the confumption each day is cqual to that of the city of Edinburgh during a whole week. - As many coals, therefore, are confumed in the Carron founderies as would fuffice to fupply a city of 700,000 inhahitants. A thoufand workmen are daily employed in this manufacture, whofe wages amount to 7001. per week, and $3^{6,4001}$. per ann.

Col. Rufs, who undertook to ride on one horfe from London to York, in 48 hours, for a large wager, performed his joumey ia 46 hours and a half with cafe, for he had only 15 miles to travel in the laft five hours. The diftance from London to York is 202 miles.

People who have Sun-flowers in their gardens, \&c. are recommended not to throwf away the feeds, as they are excellent food for Poultry. It is alfo probuble the feeds of the above-mentioned plant would anfwer in the Piggery as well as in the Poultry-yard.

The cropping of hurfes' ears has been difcovered to occafion the colds thefe animals bave for fome late years been liable to, particularly in rainy weather! In the toni/b ftables, this practice wili hereafter be lefs reforted to.
4. Lunardi went up ia a balloon at Naples on the ${ }^{1} 3^{\text {th }}$ of September, from the inuer court of the palace, and being out of fight fome hours, defcended at a village is miles diftant. The King, on his return, gave him 2000 ducats in fpecie, a medal worth 400 more, and a ring fet with pearls.
6. A very hadifome monument has been erected, by the Ear! of Aylesford, under the tree in his Lordhip's park at Packington, where an unfortunate man (fee p. 226) was killed by lightning. The following is the imcription thereon: " O: Thurtday, September 3, 1789 , Wlliam Cawfey, of Lon don, firrier, wats on this foot fruck dead by lightning. To commenorate this awfol event, as well as to warn others from $\epsilon \mathrm{x}$. poring themieives to the fame danger, by taking fhelter in a thunder ftorm under trees, thas monument is erected."
8. At Whitchaven on the 6th inft. they had the maft extraordinary hail-ftorm ever Rr
experienced
cancrienced in the neightouriood: the hail was precipitated in fo great a bexiy as to darken the amolphere, ane in the pace of a minute and a baif the flreats were covered to the depth of four inches; many of the thoues menfured an inch and a half in circumfurence; the fky-lighirs were all demolifher, and feveral other wiodows broke, hut, to the furprife of every one, vity litt e other damage was done. The fiom ditiont extend to the diftance of half a mile on any file of the town.

At Lancafter, oil the fame day, there was a very dreadful ftorm of thunder aiad lightring (though the air was ctol, whicin was facceeded hy heary rains, hiil, and high winds.
10. In the dangerous cafe of pins fwallowed by accident, fwallowing one (ys), undreffed, and in the courfe of an hour afier another, is an intlible remedy for carryang off pins, if done immeditely atter they have been fwallowed, i.e. before the pins have worked tiemelves iuto the chats of the formach.

Oa the ift of Angult latt, a monthly mecting was inftituted at Fez, in Africa, compored of Moerifi puets, which drew together a vaft concourfe of people. The oram tions were delivered in a very beanaffuly buiv-oat garden, fhaded with high puln crees, and refrefhed by feveral fomitains of water. The poet the moft applanded received soo ducars of goid. a magnificent whe, and a very beauful hore, for an elegitht romance he fpoke in the Turk th languige, and efterwirds had a crown of flowers pliced min his head by fume dancing girls, which finmed the eitertainment.
M. Mefmay, Lord of Quincey, accuied fome time fince of howing up his cafte with gunpowder, and kiling a number of Patrots affembled there to rejoce at the accomplifiment of the late Revolution in France, is found to be imnocent.
12. The London Eaft Indiaman, Cant. Danicl Webb, homexard-bomad, at St. Felena, in the year 1777 , being under convoy of his Majefy's frigute Thetis, was ordered to have her gui-deck clear: in confequence, the crew heing at work in the lazareito for that purpofe, by fome accident a hogfinead of brandy caught fire, and in a mome:t was in flames. The catik beng fowed very near the fcuttle of the magazine, the people were to much alarmed thet they attempted their efcape; but one genteman, who was fifth Mate of the mip, and had been appointed to that ftation in Bengal, new to the cafk, and with his hand covered the bung-hoie; the sompreflion immediately fmothered the flames. This is a convincing prof that no fear is to 6. aprotraced form appronching a calk of
fpirits in a fimilar fituntion, provided you make ufe of your inat or thee, \&c.
14. An Antidete againg the Aove. Early ia the autuna of the year take nine cloves of garlick, one every moning for ther cetifive montings; mifs three, and tuke the cull the nine are taken.
57. The Parlaninent, which flood prorigued to the 29 :h inft. was to bis Majetty in Corncii firther prowgued to the 10 th of December next.

Tile Magiftates for the Tower Rayal Divifion, affembled in their Michachmas Quarter Selfions, were applied to by Mr. Steel, of Newingt $n_{4}$ for a licence to epen the Royaity Theatre, agreable to the Act of the 2 gth of Geo. IT. Mr. Seeel ftated himfelf to be the pucinfer; and the Magittrates granted the lïcence.
Mr. Gibbin's Efimate of the Population of Europe.
France, 20 milhons.
Germany, 22 millions.
Hungary, 4 milions.
Italy, will ins flands, to millions.
Creit Britain and Ireland, \& milhions.
Spain and Portugal, 8 millions.
Eurepan Rua , 10 or 12 millions.
Putand, 6 millions.
Gieece and Tukey in Europe, 6 millions. Sweden, 4 millions.
Dermark and Norway, 3 millions.
The Low Countries, 4 milions.
In all, abnut 105 or 10,7 millions.
21. At half paik two this afternoon his Royal Highnefs the Duke of Orleans arrived in town from France, and alighted in Soush-itrcet, where a houfe was provided for his reception : he was immedidiately vifited by his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales, and feveral noblemen of diftinction.

On Vedneiday in the proceding week the. Dulic made application by letter to the Na tional Affembly for a pafiport to leave the kingdom. The letter itated, that he was commifioned by his Majcity to tranfat bufinefs of importance in England; and that this was wis teafon for applying for a pafiport. The letter inclofed a kind of cortinicate from the Count de Wiontmorin, Minifer for forcign affaies, that the commifion for tranfacting the important bufiners committed to the Duke by his Majerty was then preparing in bis office. On this ground the paffiport was voted, though the members app ared to be all very much iurprifed at the application.

The fame day the Duke left Patis with an intent to come to England by way of Boulogne ; but on Friday moming, juft as he yras going to enibariz, his was floppod by a
number of fifh-women, who difcovered his Highnefs, and would not permit him to go on board the vefel, but obliged him to retuin to lis botel, where they immediately placed a guard of the Bourgeois militi: over him, with dire eions nor to permit the Duke to go out of the boufe, as they w.re determined he fould remain in clofe cuntody until the return of a deputation they had fent to Paris, to inform the National Affenbly of the event.-The Duke produced a regular parr. port, figned at Paris; but no atention was paid to it by the wromen, who took the ensire direction of this bufinefs into their own hand.

The Duke however was relieved from his bondage on Tueftay morning, as foon as the exprefs returned from Paris. The Magiftrates of Bowlogne ap logized to him for rie intemprence of the mot, and faid that they were perfectly fatiofied wilh the paffports which he had fliewn.

Previous to the departure of the Duke of Orleans from Paris, he prefned the National Affembly with two millions and a laif of livres, the fuppofed fourth part of his revenue; for which he was thanked publicly by M. Ne:ker, in the name of tixe King, and alro by the Preident of the National Affembly.
22. The plan for conducting the battle between Perrins and Johnion this day at Ranbury was excelient in itfelf, and calculated to give every $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{p}}$ eftator a perfect fight of the conteff. At eleven o'cleck the docr of an inclofure was opened, near the churchyard, furrounded with a paling, and capable of holding fome thourand perfons. In the midft was a rafied flate, of about the fame fize as the fpace allotted for Humphreys and Mendoza at Stilton. It was covered with turf, and elevaied from the ground about four feet.

The number of perfons who wore admitted amounted to about 500 , fo that every man was moft conveniently accommodated. In a little time, however the " ruly bump. kins" broke down the palliadoes of the inclofure, and took poffiffion of the place, declaring that they had as much right to fee the batile as others.

The green was thus completely crouded, and the gentlemen therefore who came from London were edged from their moft convenient places by thefe intruders, and found it ufelefs to complain.
This circumfance however, vesatious as it was, was not fo unexpected, nor wholly inconvenient as to prevent or retard the conteft taking place. Johnfon, his fecond, and bottle-holder, were on the fage before this inruption of the barbarians, and Semins ap-
peared montiy afterwards. They foon ferip. ped, and the eveni of the batie proved the faporiority of faill in athicio extrcifes over itrerghth; for after a contedt of cactily an hour and tivelve minutes, Perrins was oinliged, white on his legs, to give the viafory to Joingen.

The caule of this vielory was obvious to every ipectator ufed to fuch conficte. Ferrins, infinitely fupetior in fize and firength, but lefs ufed to the tricks of boxing than Johrfon, found it impofible to thard out asainft fo cunning zon adverfary. Even his fiz, perhaps, might have been againit him, as too cumbrous to form a clean and dexterous pugitift; and his knowledge of the ars was very inconficierable indeed, for the conftantly haid his body open by the awkwardncts of his guard, and neither foppodnor flruck with the mothod and nile of an expert boxer.

In the arit fet-to, therefore, there was nothing, at leart on his fide, that was very picturefge in the eye of an amatour. He croffid his arms almoft clofe to his hody, which appeated to lay him open to an imnediate blow. His arverfary, however, gave ground immediately as he advanced, and be for fome little time followed Johniom, who finiced from him all round the fage, to no purpofe. Johinfon, however, gave the firft blow, and the Birmingham liero foll.

The two or three filf rounds were apparently in Jumfon's favour, who puzzled his antagonift by dancing about, and necafionaliy throwing in an unexpected blow. Perrins, however, followed him with much refoln. tion, appeared to hold his manoeuvres in contompt, and at laft put in a blow or two that turned the conteft much in his favour. joinfon was confiderably beaten about the ribs, and one of his eyes io eut, that in a fhorr time it was quite clofed. Hecontinued, neverthelefs, to fight with great care and cunning, and fruck his adverfary a fevere blow on the face that haid his nofe entirely open. This was foon followed by a fecond under his lefe eye; and berrins was at hat fo werried by Johnon's mapid retreats and unezpacted encrunters, that he had evidently the worft of the battle every iutare round, and the odds, which were at one time in his favonr, turned at laft ten to one on joinfor.

Perrins, in the end, was entirely exhaufted, and fougtre feveral of the laft rounds with very little power to ftrike. He chopped at foimfon's face fideways once or twice with fome fuccefs and effect; and fhortly afterwards attempted the fame at his fomach. But this effort hurt johafon bue little, while it confideraidly weakened himfelf. He aimed feveral blows, and immediately fell from weiknefs, when Johnfon dropping at the R 3
fame
fame time, fruck him in the face as he was on his knee, and at laft hit him whenever he tried, till a fevere and fuccefful blow at the centre of his face, which was already cut to pieces, obliged Ferrins to yield the battle.

Joinnon's umpire was Col. Tarleton, and Perrins had a friend from Birmingham.
23. The batte between Johnfon and Perrins, at Banbury, was only a prelude to fimilar contefts ; and the difcomfiture of the Birmingham bero was unfortunately but too ominous for all his countrymen who entered the lifts after him ; for on this day, after a dreadful conflict of upwards of an hour, Jacombs yieided the palm to Big Ben, the quondam challenger of Johnfon, but who had paid forfeit, that Perrins might be indu/aod.

At one o'clock precifly the combatants entered the ring ; after the ufual cercmonies of making hands, \&c. they fot to. On the firft onfet Big Ben was knocked down feven times; from this circumftance the bets were confiderably againft him; but recovering his breath, he attacked his antagonift with the utmof ferocity, and followed up his blows with fo much keennefs and intrepidity, that victory, which before feemed doubtful, was now declared in his favour.

Bill Ward was fecond-Joe Ward bottleholder, to Big Ben. Jacomb's fecond and bottie-holder we have not learned.

The battle was for one hundred pounds a fide-and Jacombs, though equally unfuccelsful, foughe in a frile far fuperior to Porrins, tho he feemed to poficfs the fame dilproportion to his antagonift, being at leaft three fone heavier.
In about a quarter of an hour after thefe chumpions cuitiel the iage, Gcorge the Brewer and Pickard (Perrins's fecond) had perhaps the moft bloody confict that was ever rememberd upon any fage. This battle, though fought without any attem t at manoeuvre or dsiay whatfoever, lafed half an hour ; and cur correfpondent adds, that lefs humanity between man and man was abfolutely impoffible. - Savage ferocity feemed to peffefi the minds of the combatants, who in their thinft for vieory were almoft tranipoted to madnefs ; and Pickard in particular was fo dreadiully mauled about the face, that it would have been impofible for him to be recognized by his moft intimate friends. In this fituation he reluctanly refigned the palm of victory to George the Brewer.
25. On Wednefday the 2 If: init. as the French National Affembly were fiuting, a deputation from the Commons of Paris prefented themelves at the bar.

Theirpurpofe was to flate the new troubles which within the lafi 24 hours had agitated the capital.

They informed the Affembly, that a mob of armed men and women had feized on a Waker who lived near the Archbihop's Palace, and taken him before the Committes of Police, at the Hotel de Ville. They accufed him of having concealed a confiderable quatity of hread in his houfe.

The man there forty vindicated himfolf; he faid, "that he bad never been wilhous flour-that even in the time of fcarcity, he had regularly iffued four batches each day."

The Committee pronounced him innocent : -The mob neverthelefs broke in with furious threats and violence. They took away the urfortunate citizen, banged him, cut off bis band, and hore it about the ftreets on a pole !

A party of the National Militia being called on, refujed to inturfere! There was no other methoul of quelling thefe difurbances but by martial law, which was declared, and every effort made to put a ftop to fuch outrages.
27. The following is the exzet produce of the Game Certificate Duty for the laft year, according to a return fiom the Commiffioners of the Stamp-Office tn the Board of Treafury, viz. Scotland, 37771. 7s. 6d. Waies, 162gl. 1s. 6d. England, 52,9621. 5s. Total, $58,2681.14^{\mathrm{s}}$.

Mr. Fozard, the ftable-keeper, of Oxfordroad, rode forty miles within two hours on Epfom Downs laft Saturday: it was on a bet of 150 to 100 guineas; he compleated it on nine different horfs, in one hour and fifty minutes.
28. The city of Bruffels has narrowly efcaped from becoming an aweful monument of civil difcord and popular defpair.A confpiracy has juft been detected to undermine and blow up the houfes of General Datton and Count Trautmandorff, and the guard-houre, feizing the arfenal, and one of the gates, and admitting a body of exiles into the city.

On the above occafion 20 perfons have been arreited; and in confequence of the fuppofed partiality of the Abbots for the Pa triots, the Emperor has publifhed an edjat, requeftrating ali the Abbeys of Brabant, and appointing civil officers to them for the adminiftration of their revenues.

An ordinance has alfo been publifhed, enjoining all the nobles, who have fo long been voluntary exiles, to return within three weeks to their feats, under pain of forfeiture of their eftates.
29. Marters are in a moft difracted fate at Paris; great je:loufies and difagreements having ar t m among the leading men in the late revolution. Count Lally de 'Tollendal, Munf. Mounier, and 130 other members of
the National Affembly, went off at once from Paris laft Surday fortnight. Ameng them were the coolett heads and beft difpofed hearts for fe tiing a firm and free confitution. It is fuppofed they have all left the country. The party that remain are not likety to do much grod, being chiefly led by factious demagogues, who, having neither principle or property to biafs their actions, are not the then to be depended on for purfuing the public good in fuch a fate of confufion.

Nothing can exceed the barbarity and impudence of the fith women. In thcir late wift to Ve:failles, on the night they arrived, nine of thefo devils, with knives in their hands, pufhed into the anti-chamber of the Queen's apartment, where a young gentleman, M. de Villecour, 'brother to the Marquis de Villette) as one of the gardes de corps, was on duty; they infifted on being admitted to the Qucen, which he pofitively refured; they continued importunate, on which Lie placed himfelf at the door of the Queen's apartment, and called to thofe within to advertife the Queen of her fluation. As they prefled on him he refifted; but they clofed in, murthered the young man, cut off his bead, and carried it on a pole back with them to Paris.

During the proceftion of the King and Queen to Paris, which went of courfe very nlow, for there were in it 420 waggons laden with provinons of all kinds for the Court, furniture for the kitchens and other apartments at the Louvre, there wretches came up to the coach donrs; abufed the King and Queen in the moft atrocious manner; told the latter they would cut her heart out; ray, one faid hie would drefs and eat is ; and now that the King and Queen are at the Louvre, the mob required them to preient themflves at the windows every three or four hours, that they may be aflured the royal captives are not conveyed out of their clutclies. - The Qucen appears almoft atways with the Dauphin in her arms, and kiffing him; with a view, doubtlers, to fof, ten the minds of the enraged populace; hut no good turn of inind can be expected from fuch depraved wretches, who, ever fincs they got the upper-hand, have been kept in a conftant flate of riot and intoxication.

The frong law which the National Affembly have paffed has already been put in execution. Seven perfons, who were principally concerned in the tumult of laft week, and in the murder of the baker, have been fummarily tried, corvicted, and hanged.

## PROMOTIONS.

RIGHT Hon. John Earl of Weftmoreland, to be one of his Majefty's moft Hon. Privy Council, and Lieutenant-General and Gencral Governor of his Majefty's kingdom of Ireland.

The Duke of Dorfet to be Lord Steward of the King's Houfehold, vice the late Duke of Chandos.

Spiridion Forefti, Efq. to be Conful at Zante, vice Peter Sargint, Efq. deceafed.

William England, Efq, to be Conful at Malta。

Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. to be his Majefty's Refident at Venice, vice Jolin Strangey Efy. who retires.
$5^{\text {th }}$ Reg, (Irifh) of Dragoon -quards. Lieut, Gen. John Douglas to be Colonel, vice Fitzwilliam, dec.

The Right Hon. Thomas Earl of Effingham to be Governor of Jamaica.

Right Hon. John Jofnua Lord Carysfert, Knt. of the moit Illuftrious Order of $\mathrm{St}_{\text {, }}$ Patrick, to be of his Majefty's moft Hon. Privy Council of Ireland.

## MARRIAGES,

HENRY Hervey Afton, efq. of Afton, in Chefhire, to the Right Hon. Mifs Ingram, daughter of the late Earl of 1rwin, with a fortune of 75,000 l.

The Rev. Mr. Davies, to Mifis Lucy Stanley, of Broadway, Worcetterfhire.
J. Jones, eiq. of Lanarth, to Mirs Lee, daughter of Richard Lee, efq. of Lanioif.

The Rev. Wm. Camplin, vicar of Locking, to Mrs. Tuflin, of Briftol.

Anthony Taylor, of Gorlston, cff. tha Mrs. Headley, widow of the late Rev. Mr. Headey, of North Walham.

Mr. Jofhua Chapman, farmer, of LittleWaltham, aged $\sigma_{3}$ to Mrs. Ann Fitcls aged 75.

Mr. Clinch, of the military acadcmy, Rotherhides, to Mifs Allett, who laitly kept a young ladies boarding-fchool in Ipfoich.

At Carmarthen, John Williams fughes,
efq. to Mifs Gwynne, with a fortune of 30,000l.

Silvefter Douglas, efq. to the Hon. Mirs North, eldere daugiter to Lord North.

The Rev. Ralph Ayden, reftor of Hatterden, to Mifo Rachel Knight, youngeft daughter of Ceerge Knight, efq. of Goadby, in Leice Perthire.

Mr. Thomas Young, of Hertford, to Mifs Rache! Coning, of Highgate, daughter of the late R . Gofing, of Fenchurch-ftreet.

Irancis Forfer, diq. of Thinity-[TE!!, Cimbridge, to Mifs Anne Forfer, youngeit daughter of Join Forter, efq. of Piccadilly.

George Brifac, efq. of his Majefty's mavy, to Mis Hutchinfon, of Putney.

Erancis jofepi laarret, efq. jun. of Mountfireet, Grofvenor-fquare, to Mifs Lucy Swinbum, of Hexham,
Robert Hathom Stewart, of Thyfill, efq. to Mifís Ifabella Agnew, only daughter of Sir Stair Agnew, of Lochnaw, Rart.

At Coventry, Thomas Wilkins, aged \%o, to Sarah Orton, of Anguifh-lane, aged 79.

The Rev. Richard Ereeton, of WattonHoufe, Clouceferthire, to Nilis sleech, daughter of the late Archdeacon of Cornwall.

The Rev. George Thomas Edifori, rector of Stock, in Effex, to Mifs Niafer, daughter of the latc Harcourt Mater, efq. of Greenwich.

The Rev. Dr. John Camplin, vicar of the united parifies of St. Nicholas and St. Leonard in Briftol, to Miifs Whatley, daughter of Mrr. Whatley, of Cirencefter.

John Channing, efq. of Gower-ftreet, to Mifs Chariotte Perkine, fecond daughter of Jotin Perkins, ciq. of Staines.

Edward Law, efy. of the Inner Temple, to ilifs Towry, daughter of G. P. Towry, efq. one of the Commintioners of the Victualling Oilice.

The Rev. Mr. Fiannington, of Fanwelt, to Mifs Mafon, of Eton.

The Rev Mr. Roberts, to Mifs Gore, eldert daughter of Col, Gore, Deputy-Governor of the Tower.

Sir Jolm Hort, of Herthand, Bart. His Maje:ty's Conful General at the Court of Portugal, to Mifs Aylmer, daughter of Sir Fitzgerald Aylmat, Bart.

In Panis, ty the Rev. Mr. Eurroughs, Harry Arne Jambert, ef. captain in the If regriment of life-gtards, to mirs Whyte.

At Kirkton-till, Wiliam Richardfon, eff. hate of the lland of St. Vincent, to Mifs Elizabeth Gavdiner, daughter of David Gardiner, efq. of thitkon-hill.

At Chelicr, Capt. Forbes, of the soth regiment, to ivels Limeiy, of Chetter.

Robert Rlancowe, efg. of the Ianer Temple, to Mifs Pentlope Robimon, youngen daughter of Sir Gcore Robinion, Bart.

In Ireland, M:jor Greene, of Waterford, to Mifs Jane Maffy, fecond daughter of the Right flon. Iord Matiey.

At St. Mary, Woolnoith, Lombard-freet, Capt. L.cng, to Mifs Erandion, beth of the above place.

Sir William Dolben, Part. to Mrs, Scotchmer, of Great Baton, relice of the late John Scorclumer, efq. formerly banker in Bury.
Mr. D. Hill, furgeon, of Southamptonrow, Bloominury, to Niifs Butler, daughter of Robert Butler, efq.

John Raper, efq. of Abberford, to Miís Wulley, of Fulford.

At Weft Retford, the Rev. Mr, Youll, to Mifs White.

Mr. Jachron, merchant, in Gainkorough, to Mifs Hacker, of Ticklill.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY for OCTOER, I 789.

AT' the beginning of Sept. at Rome, Vaiambrini, a famous banker there. He has left 180,000 ducats in fpecie.

At Philadelpisia, Mir. Jofiah Clark, of Northampten, aged qa.
19. Nobert Dinwiddie, eff. of Germefron.
27. Mr. Thomas Juiticr, Appleford, Berks.

Mŕr. Edward May, clothicr, Corfanm, Wiilmirs.

Lately, Mr. Saville, North-parade, Bath.
22. Mín. Thomas Cornwall, apothecary, Marfham thect, Weftminfter.

- Mr. Adam Saunders, merchant, Plymouth.

Lately, at LancaAter, John Birkett, efq. many years phyfician in London.
23. Mrs. Mary Holbrook, of Littlo Knight Rider Itreet, aged 97.

Francis Skyrme, ciq. of Lawhudon, Pembrokefhire.

Lately, in France, Henry Duquery, efq, father of ferjeant D. of Dublin.
24. Mr. Willon, in Ave-Maria-lane, ca-binet-maker, and clerk of St. Martin, Ludgate.

Mr. Stroud, of Gutter-lane, aged 80 years;
Mr. Evans, of Bath, the celebrated performer on the triple harp, at Fifherwick-hall, the feat of the Earl of Donnegal.
25. Humphrey Felton, efq. of Woodhail, near Shrewfoury.

Mr. Hardy, card-maker, in the Old Bailey.

Lately, Mr. Thomas Hodzfon, of Caryfireet, attorney at law.
26. Mrs, Sriggs, of York.

Lately, Silas Deane, efq. at Deal; formerly Envoy from America to the French Court.

Lately, the Rev. John Wingate, rector of St . George, in the Inland of Grenada. 27. Chriftopher Jefferfon, efq. one of the juftices of the peace for she County of Cambridge.
Mr. Fryer, furgeon, St. Martin's, Stamford Baron.
Sir Thomas Miilar, of Clenlee, Bart. Lord Prefident of the Court of Seffion in Scotland. He early in life diftinguimed himelf as a Counfel in the tryal of Janies Stewart, in the year 1752, for the murder of Collin Campbell, of Clenure; foon after which he was chofen principal clerk of the city of Glafgow, which office he held till he was made a Judge. He fucceeded the late Lord Alemore as Solicitor-General in 1759, and the late Lord Prefident in 1760 as King's Advocate; the following year he was eiected Member of Pa:liament for the Borough of Dumfries, and in 1766 fucceeded Lord Minto as Lord Juftice Clerk; and in 1788 was promoted to the Prefident's chair on the duath of the Prefident Dundas, and created a Baronet.

Francis Dawes, eff. fenior fellow of St . Peter-houfe, Cambridge, and fenior efq. beadle, to which office he was elected in I755, on the refigration of Mr. now Dr. Porteous, Bifhop of London.
28. At Colne Park, Effex, in the 47 th year of his age, Michael Robort Hills, efq. who reccived the rudiments of his education from the late Rev. Mr. Falmer Smythies of Colchefter: he was afterwards fent to Trinity college in Cambridge, and at length became a member of the Society of Lincolns-Inn. Some years afterwards be vifited feveral parts of the Continent, where he improved his tafte for the polite arts, and enriclied his co.lection of curiofities. Eitter having fpent about two years abroad, he returned to his native country, and formed the defign of fertling on one of his eftates near Earls Colne, where he ercacd a manfion-towfe, and laid out his park and grounds with true tate and judgement. Mr. Hills dicd a batchelor, having devicd and bequeathed the gieatcif part of his ieai and perional ettates to Philip the fecond (on or thomas aftle, of EatterfeaRife, in che cuunty of Surry, efq. who has taken the name and bears the arms of Flits.

Thomas Lay, efq. of Ameney, in Surry, author of Sandford and Merton, and many other pieces. His deah was uccafioned by a fall from his horfe.

Lately, at Kegworth, in Lciceftemire, the Rev. John Willey, A. M. rector of that parifh.
29. Henry Smith, efq. of New-houfe, St. Albans.

William Pope, efq. Hillingdon, Middlefex.
James Brydges, Duke of Chandos, Lord Steward of the Hourchold. He was born $27^{\text {th }}$ of Dec. 1731.

At Edinburgh, Lady Margaret Craham, widow of Nicholas Graham, efy.

William Owen, efq. late collector of the Cuftoms, in the port of Conway.

Lately, on the Banks of the Loire, Madame Cudenade. Her houfe and fumiture in Burgundy had been deftroyid by the rioters, from the fright of which the never recovered.
30. Mr. Fearon, of Covent-Carden theatre.

Mr. William Frampton, grocer, L aden-hall-ftreet.

Latcly, Mr. H. Hand, one of the Proctors of the Confiltory court at Worcsiter.

Oct. I. Mifs Rotina Meyer, youngeft daughter of Mr. Meyer, of Angel-cout, Throgmorton-ftreet.

Lately. Mr. Robert Hancox, Eanker, at Dudiey.

Latcly, at Knutsford, Whiliam Pcters, efq. ased 87 .
2. Mr. Richard Ellis, one of the oldcit tea-dealers in London.

Mr. Chamberluin Godfrey, fun. at Datterfea rife.

The Right Eion. Francis Ear! of Euntingdon.

Lately, the Rev. Henry Promwich, vicar of Worfield, shropftire.
4. Horatio Ripiey, efq. at Windior.

Mr. Nicholas Ealdock, of York.
At St. John's, near Worcettel, the Rev. Pyafon Wilmot, E. D. rectur of Caldbuck, in Cumberland.

The Rev. Abraham Dawfon, redior of Ringficld with Redifam and Soiteriey, and perpetual curate of Aldeby, in Nurtelk.
5. Mr. Joreph Viicll, comficior, d: Affiond, agerl 72.
Mr. ¿iughes, apothecary, Weobley, Facrefordihire

Mr. John Knock, grocer, at Bury.
At Dublin, Henry Higenbothani, efq, of the irimi Treafury.

L-rely, at Jerfey, Major Chartion, commandirg cifier of the royal artilluy.
6. At Mr. Barthelemon's, Vauxtiall, Nirs. Cecilia Arne, relect of Dr. Arne, in ber 78 th year.

Mr. John Crompton, white-fmilh, Newark.

Lately, at Brifol Hot-wells, John Elewit, efn.

Lately, John Gaibraith, 32 years a Lieutenant in the Navy.
7. Mrs, Eizabeth Crofsley, fifter of Sir

## Matthew Blakifion.

Mr. Robert Cochran, apothecary, Mitcham, Surry.

Latcly, at Uttoxeter, aged ioz, Thomas Dyche.

Lately, at Colcorton-hall, Leicefter, Jofepir Bowler, efq. aged 99.

Lately, at Wirtfworth, Derbyfhire, Mary Cleator, at the age of $9^{6}$. She was able to walk feveral miles t!ll within a few days of her death. She had had i4 children, viz. 5 at Angle births, then 2, 3, and laftly 4 at a birth. Two of thefe four are fill living.

Lately, at Newhoure, near Pretton, Mr. Carter, a Roman Carholic '? 'rieh near 60 years at that place.
9. At Borougtibridge, James Hamilton, Farl of Abercon, and Baton of Paifley, in Scotland, Vifcount Hamitton in England and Vifcount Sirabame in Ireland.

Mr. Wifon, painter and vainifh maker, Cleikenwell-clofe.

Mrs. Wallace, wife of the Rev. Jacob Wallace, of Braxted.

At Springhoufe, near Chefterfield, John Burgoine Fernell, efq. in the $39^{\text {th }}$ year of his age.
10. The Rev. Mr. Taylor, minor canol of Worcetter, vicar of Wichenford, and chaplain of St. Ofwald's hofpital in Wiorcelfer.

Eately, in Ircland, the Rev. Chamber Corker, archdeacon of Armagh, and recior of Rathconny and Cahirlay, in Cork.
11. Captain Stanley, of the fifth troop of diagoons in the lifin fervice.

Samuel Bayes, efq. at Clapham.
At Cheter, Thomas Hunt, of Moilington, efq. member for Bodmin, in Comwall.

At Edinburgh, Captain John Inglis, fen. of the Royal Navy.

Lately, at Aldborough, in Suffolk, Mrs. Holden, the owce celebrated Charlotte Spencer.
12. Mrs. Merchant, of Eaft Bourne, aged 83.

At Fonds Land, near Chelmsford, Mrs. Altham, widow of the Rev. Dr. Altham.

Lately, at Southampton, Mrs. Pitt, aunt to Mr. Pitt.

Lately, Mr. Edmunds, Suffolk-fireet, coal-merchant.

Lately, Edward Dockley, efq. Iate of the Chitom houfe, and purfer of the Prince man of war.
13. Charles Stanier, efq. of Shrewfoury.

Liest. Hugh Hamilton, of the marines,
fon of Captain Hamilton, of the Royai Navy.

At Culhorn, near port Patick, John Dalrymple, Earl of Stair, and Vifcount Dalrymple. He was auther of feveral tracts on the finances of this count:y.
14. Mrs. Lafcellcs, the once celebrated Mifs Catley, of Covent-Garden theatre. (See p 299.) She was interred at Ealing.

I5. Mr. Jonathan Butcher, South Aud-ley-ftreet, Grofvenor-fipuare.

At Tefton, in Kent, Lieut. Gambier, eldeft fon of the late Adiniral.

Lately, Lady Macdonald, wife of Lord Macdonald.
16. Mr. John Willes, woollen-draper, New Bond-ftreet.

Mr. \&ideon Dare, of Cockfpur ftreet, tinplate worker to his Majefty.

Mr. Gorge Plomeridge, Mutton-lane, Hackney.

At Uptun, Huntingdonmire, aged 85 , the Rev. William Walton, L. L. D. and M. D. rector of that parifi.

Lady Mannock, Gay-ftect, Bath.
Lately, in Germany, Lieut. Col. Francis Dillon, Baron of the facred Roman Empire, and an officer in the imperial fervice.
17. At the Earl of Aylctbury's feat at Packington, Warwickihire, George Waldegrave, Earl Waldgrave, mafter of the horfe to her Majefty, aid du camp to the King, and Col. of the 63 d . reg. of foot.

At Newburgh houfe, near Ormikirk, John Woodcock, efq.

Mr. Michael Parys, of Great Suffolkftreet, Charing-Crofs.

At Edmonton, Mrs, Sarah Killingly, aged go.

Larely, the Rev. Peter Smyth, rector of Litcham and Lexam, in Nortolk.

I8. John Flockhart, efq. keeper of the regifter of hornings.

Lately, The Rev. Mr. Poole, in the Vineyards.
19. Thomas Stillingfleet, cfq. Gentleman of his Majenty's wine-cellar.

John Leapidge, efq. Eait Lam, Effex.
Anne Countels Downger of Albe marle, widow of William-Anne fecond Earl of Albemarle, and claughter of Charies innt Duke of Richmond.
20. Mifs Halifax, of Reading, for grief for the lors of her father.

At Higham, near Bridgwater, Mr William Earrett, furgcon, and man-midwife at Britol, author of the Antiquities of Briftol.

Iately, Mr. William Skey, porter-brewer, Upton on Severn.
21. Mr. Herion, grocer, in the Strand.


[^0]:    * The Correfpondent from whom we received this account fays, that the eminence of Dr. Tyfon ought to have claimed for him a place in the Biographia Sritatithca, or Biogran phical Dictionary, in neither of which works is his name to be found.
    + Compleat Hintory of Eurone, $\mathbf{j} 708$, p. 404. Mr. Mafters, in his Miftory of Corpus Chrifti College, p. 407 , calls him Edward Tyion, of Clevelon, in Somerfethire, Gent.

    I Mafters' Corpus Cbrifti, p. 407.
    § Compleat Hiftory of Eucope, P. 403 .
    Vos. XVI.

[^1]:    * It is, no doubt, a fact, that the annot ta belones to a clafs of planti, many individua's of which are of a pinfonous nature. The fattidions, however, bave lefs to fear, fince the celebrated thea (tea) flands not oniy in thic fanie chafs, but in the fame oriar, with bira, orellana.

    VOL. XVI.

[^2]:    * Collins.-The River Arun, in Suffew may, with propriety, he filed the ftream of

